# National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Draft for consultation

# Epilepsies in children, young people and adults

[P] Effectiveness of antiseizure therapies for infantile spasms

NICE guideline number tbc

Evidence reviews underpinning recommendations 6.3.1-6.3.11 in NICE guideline

November 2021

Draft for Consultation

These evidence reviews were developed by the National Guideline Alliance which is part of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists



#### Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the <u>Welsh Government</u>, <u>Scottish Government</u>, and <u>Northern Ireland Executive</u>. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

#### Copyright

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

ISBN:

Contents Evidence review for effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in the treatment of infantile	
spasms	
Review question	
Summary of the protocol	
Methods and process	
Clinical evidence	
Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review	
Summary of the evidence	
Quality assessment of clinical outcomes included in the evidence review	
Economic evidence	
Economic model	
Summary of the economic evidence	
The committee's discussion of the evidence	
Recommendations supported by this evidence review	. 21
References	
Appendices	
Appendix A – Review protocols	. 25
Review protocol for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-o) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	. 25
Appendix B – Literature search strategies	. 33
Literature search strategies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	33
Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection	
Clinical study selection for: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add- on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	
Appendix D – Clinical evidence tables	
Clinical evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies	
(monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	42
Appendix E – Forest plots	118
Forest plots for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	118
Appendix F – GRADE tables	122
GRADE tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	122
Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection	144
Economic evidence study selection for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	144
Appendix H – Economic evidence tables	

Economic evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	. 145
Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles	. 146
Economic evidence profiles for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	. 146
Appendix J – Economic analysis	. 147
Economic evidence analysis for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile	
spasms?	
Appendix K – Excluded studies	. 148
Excluded clinical and economic studies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	. 148
Clinical studies	. 148
Economic studies	. 157
Appendix L – Research recommendations	. 158
Research recommendations for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	158
Research question:	
	100

# Evidence review for effectiveness of anti seizure therapies in the treatment of infan tile spasms

## 4 **Review question**

5 What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile 6 spasms?

#### 7 Introduction

8 Infantile spasms are a manifestation of an early onset infantile epileptic encephalopathy and 9 most commonly occur as part of West syndrome in which spasms are associated with hyp-

10 sarrythmia on an electroencephalogram (EEG) and with developmental stagnation or regres-

sion. Recognition and prompt treatment are essential to minimise the negative effects on the

12 child's development. The aim of this review is to determine which antiseizure therapies are

13 the most effective at improving outcomes for children with infantile spasms.

## 14 Summary of the protocol

15 Please see Table 1 for a summary of the Population, Intervention, Comparison and Outcome

16 (PICO) characteristics of this review.

#### 17 Table 1: Summary of the protocol (PICO table)

Population	Children and young people with confirmed infantile spasms
Intervention	The following antiseizure therapies and their combinations will be considered: Injectable steroids (for example, ACTH) Ketogenic diet Levetiracetam Nitrazepam Oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocorti- sone, tetracosactide) Pyridoxine Sodium valproate Topiramate Vigabatrin
Comparison	<ul><li>Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)</li><li>No treatment/placebo</li></ul>
Outcomes	Critical Spasms freedom EEG resolution Side effects
	Important

7

	Spasms relapse Ongoing seizures Neurodevelopmental outcomes, as assessed by validated develop- mental/IQ tools (for example, VABS)
ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; E	EG: electroencephalogram; IQ: intelligence quotient; VABS: Vineland

3 4 For further details see the review protocol in appendix A.

#### Methods and process 5

Adaptive Behaviour Scale

This evidence review was developed using the methods and process described in Develop-6

ing NICE guidelines: the manual. Methods specific to this review guestion are described in 7

the review protocol in appendix A and the methods document (supplementary document 1). 8

Declarations of interest were recorded according to NICE's conflicts of interest policy. 9

## 10 Clinical evidence

#### Included studies 11

12 Twenty-five studies reporting 22 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) were identified for inclusion in this review (Appleton 1999, Askalan 2003, Baram 1996, Chellamuthu 2014, Chiron 13 1997, Dreifuss 1986, Dressler 2019, Elterman 2010, Fallah 2014, Gowda 2019, Hrachovy 14 1983, Hrachovy 1994, Kang 2011, Kapoor 2021, Kunnanayaka 2018, Lux 2004, Lux 2005, 15 O'Callaghan 2017, O'Callaghan 2018, Omar 2002, Vigevano 1997, Wanigasinghe 2015, 16 17 Wanigasinghe 2017, Yanagaki 1999, Yi 2019). Six of these studies provided data for the same RCT (Lux 2004 and Lux 2005; O'Callaghan 2017 and O'Callaghan 2018; Wani-18 19 gasinghe 2015 and Wanigasinghe 2017).

20

21 One RCT compared vigabatrin with placebo (Appleton 1999); 3 RCTs compared injectable steroids to vigabatrin (Askalan 2003, Omar 2002, Vigevano 1997); 6 studies reporting on 5 22 RCTs compared oral steroids to injectable steroids (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Hrachovy 23 1983, Kapoor 2021, Wanigasinghe 2015, Wanigasinghe 2017); 1 RCT compared high-dose 24 25 oral steroids to low-dose oral steroids (Chellamuthu 2014); 1 RCT compared vigabatrin to oral steroids (Chiron 1997); 1 RCT compared nitrazepam to injectable steroids (Dreifuss 26 27 1986); 1 RCT compared ketogenic diet to injectable steroids (Dressler 2019); 1 RCT com-28 pared high-dose vigabatrin to low-dose vigabatrin (Elterman 2010); 1 RCT compared nitraze-29 pam to topiramate (Fallah 2014); 2 RCTs compared high-dose injectable steroids to lowdose injectable steroids (Hrachovy 1994, Yanagaki 1999); 1 RCT compared short-term keto-30 genic diet to long-term ketogenic diet (Kang 2011); 1 RCT compared pyridoxine in combina-31 32 tion with prednisolone with oral steroids (Kunnanayaka 2018); 2 studies reporting on 1 RCT 33 compared prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide to vigabatrin (Lux 2004, Lux 34 2005); 2 studies reporting on 1 RCT compared vigabatrin in combination with oral steroids to oral steroids alone (O'Callaghan 2017, O'Callaghan 2018) and 1 RCT compared high-dose 35 prednisone alone to high-dose prednisone in combination with topiramate (Yi 2019). 36 37

- The included studies are summarised in Table 2 to Table 16. 38
- 39
- 40 See the literature search strategy in appendix B and study selection flow chart in appendix C.

#### 41 **Excluded studies**

42 Studies not included in this review with reasons for their exclusions are provided in appendix 43 K.

#### Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review 1

Summaries of the studies that were included in this review are presented in Table 2 to Table 2 3 16.

#### 4 Table 2: Summary of included studies. Comparison 1: vigabatrin versus placebo

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Appleton 1999	N=40 children	<u>Vigabatrin</u>	<u>Placebo</u>	Spasms freedom
RCT Multicenter (Canada, Fin- land, France, Hungary, the Netherlands, Serbia, UK)	with confirmed previously un- treated infantile spasms Age, mean (range): intervention: 8 (5 to 20)	n=20 50 mg/kg/day for 5 days (administra- tion route NR)	n=20 50 mg/kg/day for 5 days (admin- istration route NR)	EEG resolution % of patients with re- ported AEs
	Control: 6 (1 to 5)			

5 6 AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial

#### 7 Table 3. Summary of included studies. Comparison 2: injectable steroids versus

	)
1	
	,

# vigabatrin

Tigabe	Vigabati in				
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	
Askalan 2003 RCT	N=9 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously re- ceived vigabatrin	Injectable steroids n=3	<u>Vigabatrin PO</u> n=6 Vigabatrin divided	Spasms freedom EEG resolution	
Canada	or corticosteroids. Age was not reported	ACTH divided in 2 doses: 150 IU/m <sup>2</sup> / day for 1 week, then 75 IU/m <sup>2</sup> /day for a second week	in 2 doses: 100 mg/kg/day for 1 week, then 150 mg/kg/day for a second week		
Omar 2002 RCT Saudi Arabia	N=36 children with newly diag- nosed infantile spasms. Only 32 are included in analysis. Age, months, range (mean): 3 – 10 (5.2)	Injectable ster- oids_n=16 ACTH – average dose of 20 IU in- tramuscular daily	<u>Vigabatrin</u> n=16 Average dose of 87mg/ kg /day	Spasms freedom Side effects	
Vigevano 1997 RCT Italy	N=42 children with confirmed previously un- treated infantile spasms. Age at onset, months, mean (range): Interven- tion: 5.3 (2-9)	Depot ACTH n=19 10 IU/day for 20 days (admin- istration route NR)	Vigabatrin n=23 100 to 150 mg/kg/day for 20 days (administra- tion route NR)	Spasms freedom EEG resolution Treatment cessation due to AEs	

#### DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION

Effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in the treatment of infantile spasms

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Control: 5.8 (2.5- 9)			

- $\frac{1}{2}$ ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; IU: international units;
  - kg: kilogram; m2: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

#### 4 Table 4: Summary of included studies. Comparison 3: oral steroids versus injectable

#### 5 steroids

sterolas				
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Baram 1996 RCT US	N=29 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously re- ceived steroids Age, months, mean (SD not reported): In- tervention: 7.5 Control: 5.1	Oral steroids n= 14 prednisone 1 mg/kg twice a day for 2 weeks	Injectable steroids n= 15 ACTH 75 U/m <sup>2</sup> twice a day for 2 wees	Spasms freedom EEG resolution Spasms relapse
Gowda 2019 RCT India	N=34 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously re- ceive corticoster- oids or those in whom these were contraindicated Children with TS were excluded Age, years, mean (SD): Intervention: 13.9 (9.2) Control: 9.4 (5.32)	Oral steroids n=16 prednisolone 4 mg/kg/day, up to 60 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	Injectable steroids n=18 ACTH 100 U/m²/day for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom Time taken to spasms freedom EEG resolution % of patients with re- ported AEs Spasms relapse
Hrachovy 1983 RCT US	N=24 children with confirmed infantile spasms (no information about previous ASMs was re- ported) Age was not re- ported	Prednisone gel n=12 2 mg/kg/day + ACTH placebo gel for 2 weeks	ACTH gel n=12 20 U/day + pred- nisone placebo for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom Spasms relapse
Kapoor 2021 RCT India	N=60 consecutive children aged 2 to 30 months pre- senting with newly diagnosed epilep- tic spasms with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG.	Intravenous methylpredniso- lone n=31 30 mg/kg/day for 3 days fol- lowed by oral	Oral prednisolone n=29 4 mg/kg/day for two weeks fol- lowed by taper	Spasms freedom EEG resolution Spasms relapse

10

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Age at onset, months, median (IQR): Intervention group 5 (3–7); control group 5 (3– 8).	prednisolone ta- per		
Wanigasinghe 2015 RCT Sri Lanka	N=97 children with confirmed previ- ously untreated in- fantile spasm Children with TS were excluded Age, months, mean (SD): Intervention: 8.31 (6.19) Control: 9.93 (8.67)	Oral steroids prednisolone n=48 40 to 60 mg di- vided into 4 doses per day for 14 days	Injectable steroids n=49 synthetic ACTH 40-60 IU (0.5 to 0.75 mg) every other day for 14 days	Spasms freedom (short term, medium term) Time taken to spasms freedom EEG resolution Treatment cessation due to AEs
Wanigasinghe 2017 RCT Sri Lanka	See Wanigasinghe 2015	See Wani- gasinghe 2015	See Wani- gasinghe 2015	Spasms freedom (long term)

ASMs:antiseizure medications; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; m<sup>2</sup>: body surface; mg: milligram; N:
 number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation; TS: tuberous sclerosis;
 U: units; US: United States.

# Table 5: Summary of included studies. Comparison 4: high-dose oral steroids versus low-dose oral steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Chellamuthu	N=63 children	High-dose oral	Low-dose oral	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> </ul>
2014	with confirmed in-	steroids	steroids	<ul> <li>EEG resolution</li> </ul>
RCT	fantile spasms (no information about	n=31	n=32	Treatment cessation
RUI	previous ASMs	prednisolone	prednisolone	due to AEs
India	was reported)	4mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	2 mg/ kg/day for 2 weeks	<ul><li>Spasms relapse</li><li>Ongoing seizures</li></ul>
	Age, months, me-			
	dian (IQR): Intervention: 12 (9			
	to 18)			
	Control: 10.5 (8 to			
	14.5)			
	Children with TS			
	were excluded			

6 ASMs: antiseizure medications; AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

#### 1 Table 6: Summary of included studies. Comparison 5: vigabatrin versus oral steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Chiron 1997	N=22 children with confirmed in-	<u>Vigabatrin</u> n=11	<u>Oral steroids</u> n=11	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> <li>% of patients with</li> </ul>
RCT	fantile spasms <i>due to TS</i> who	150 mg/kg per	hydrocortisone	<ul><li>reported AEs</li><li>Spasms relapse</li></ul>
France	had not previously received ACTH, vigabatrin or oral corticosteroids.	day for 1 month (administration route NR)	15 mg/kg per day for 1 month (ad- ministration route NR)	
	Age at onset of in- fantile spasms, months, mean (SD):			
	Intervention: 5.8 (1.8)			
	Control $E \cap (2, 2)$			

Control: 5.9 (3.2)

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants
 in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

# 4 **Table 7:** Summary of included studies. Comparison 6: nitrazepam versus injectable steroids

steroid	15			
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Dreifuss 1986	N=48 children with confirmed in-	<u>Nitrazepam PO</u> n=27	Injectable steroids n=21	Spasms freedom     Treatment acception
RCT	fantile spasms		ACTH gel at a	<ul> <li>Treatment cessation due to AEs</li> </ul>
US	who had not pre- viously received ACTH, steroids or nitrazepam	Starting dose: 0.2 mg/kg/day in 2 divided doses or 1 mg twice daily, whichever	dose of 40 U/day	
	Age, months, mean (range):	was greater		
		Final dose: 4.80		
	Intervention: 8.70 (2 to 23)	to 9 mg/day		
	Control: 8.04 (3 to 21)			

6 AEs: adverse events; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled 7 trial; U: units

#### 8 Table 8: Summary of included studies. Comparison 7: ketogenic diet versus injecta-9 ble steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Dressler 2019	N=32 children with confirmed infantile	<u>Ketogenic diet</u> n=16	Injectable syn- thetic steroids	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> <li>% of patients with</li> </ul>
RCT	spasms who did not previously re-	Introduced at a	n=16	<ul><li>reported AEs</li><li>Spasms relapse</li></ul>
Austria	Age at epilepsy onset, months, median (range):	1:1 ratio and in- creased to 3:1	ACTH 150 IU/m <sup>2</sup> /day (admin- istration route NR)	<ul> <li>Spash's relapse</li> <li>Neurodevelopmental outcomes (TINE, Hempel Neurologi- cal Examination, VABS)</li> </ul>

12

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Intervention: 4.9 (0-12)			
	Control: 5.0 (0.2- 27).			

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; m<sup>2</sup>: body surface; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TINE: Touwen Infant Neurological Examination; VABS: Vine-

land Adaptive Behavior Scale.

#### 4 Table 9: Summary of included studies. Comparison 8: high-dose vigabatrin versus low-dose vigabatrin 5

IOW-QO	se vigabatrin			
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Elterman 2010	N=221 children with confirmed in-	<u>High-dose</u> vigabatrin PO	<u>Low-dose vigaba-</u> trin PO	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> <li>% of patients with re-</li> </ul>
RCT	fantile spasms who did not previ-	n=107	n=114	ported AEs
US	ously received corticosteroids, ACTH or valproic acid	100 to 148 mg/kg/day for 14 days	18 to 36 mg/kg/day for 14 days	<ul> <li>Spasms relapse</li> </ul>
	Age, years, mean (SD): Intervention: 0.6 (0.3) Control: 0.6 (0.3)			

6 AEs: adverse events; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation.

#### 7 Table 10: Summary of included studies. Comparison 9: nitrazepam versus topiramate

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Fallah 2014	N=50 children with confirmed in-	<u>Nitrazepam PO</u> n=25	<u>Topiramate PO</u> n=25	<ul><li>Spasms freedom</li><li>% of patients with re-</li></ul>
RCT	fantile spasms who were not tak-	0 E malkaldov	2 mg/kg/day, up	ported AEs
Iran	ing any ASMs at the time of the study	0.5 mg/kg/day, up to 1 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	3 mg/kg/day, up to 3 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	Treatment cessation due to AEs
	Age, months, mean (SD): Inter- vention: 9.82 (3.76) Control: 9.01 (3.96)			

89 ASMs: antiseizure medications; AEs: adverse events; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in

study; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

#### 10 Table 11: Summary of included studies. Comparison 10: high-dose injectable steroids

11

versus low-dose injectable steroids						
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes		
Hrachovy 1994	N=59 children	High-dose in-	Low-dose injecta-	Spasms freedom		

Hrachovy 1994N=59 children with confirmed in- fantile spasms who had not pre- viously received ACTH or cortico- steroidsHigh-dose in- jectable steroids n=30Low-dose injecta- ble steroids n=29Spasms freedom EEG resolution Spasms relapseUSACTH 150U/m2/day for 3 weeks, thenACTH viously received active steroidsACTH steroidsACTH steroidsACTH steroids	Olduy	i opulation	intervention	Companson	Outcomes
RCT     fantile spasms who had not pre- viously received ACTH or cortico- steroids     n=30     n=29     Spasms relapse       VS     ACTH 150U/m2/day for     ACTH     ACTH	Hrachovy 1994			Low-dose injecta-	Spasms freedom
US who had not pre- viously received ACTH or cortico- steroids ACTH 150U/m2/day for			jectable steroids	ble steroids	EEG resolution
US viously received ACTH or cortico- steroids ACTH ACTH ACTH 150U/m2/day for	RCT		n=30	n=29	Spasms relapse
US ACTH or cortico- steroids 150U/m2/day for					
steroids 1500/m2/day for	US			ACTH	
5 weeks, inen					
			5 weeks, men		

13

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Age was not re- ported	80 U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2 weeks, then 50 U/m2 every other data for 1 week	20U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2 weeks	
Yanagaki 1999 RCT Japan	N=25 children with confirmed in- fantile spasms who had not pre- viously received ACTH, cortico- steroids or IV gammaglobulin Age at onset, months, mean (SD): Intervention: 4.89 (2.59) Con- trol: 5.80 (3.77)	High-dose IM synthetic ster- oids n=13 ACTH 0.025 mg/kg/day (= 1 U/kg/day) for 2 weeks	Low-dose IM syn- thetic steroids n=12 ACTH 0.005 mg/kg/day (= 0.2 U/kg/day) for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom Spasms relapse

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; m2: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial; U: units; US: United States.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

3 4

#### Table 12: Summary of included studies. Comparison 12: short-term ketogenic diet versus long-term ketogenic diet

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Study Kang 2011 RCT Korea	Population N=40 children previously diag- nosed with intrac- table spasms (on a combination of vigabatrin, topir- amate, and/or ad- ditional ASMs) who became spasms free after using the KD for 6 months as an add-on treatment	Intervention <u>Continuation on</u> <u>a short- term ke-</u> <u>togenic diet as</u> <u>an add-on treat-</u> <u>ment</u> n=16 KD ratio of 3:1 fat: non-fat during 8 months (additional inter- ventions were not reported)	Comparison <u>Continuation on</u> <u>a-on long-term</u> <u>ketogenic diet as</u> <u>an add-on treat-</u> <u>ment</u> n=24 KD ratio of 3:1 fat: non-fat during 2 years (additional interventions were not reported)	<ul> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Duration until spasms freedom</li> <li>EEG resolution</li> <li>Treatment cessation due to adverse events</li> <li>Spasms relapse</li> <li>Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS)</li> </ul>
	Age, months, me- dian (range): Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30) Control: 15.0 (9- 30)			

5 6 ASMs: antiseizure medications; EEG: electroencephalogram; KD: ketogenic diet; kg: kilogram; RCT: randomised controlled trial; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

#### 7 Table 13: Summary of included studies. Comparison 12: pyridoxine in combination 8 with prednisolone versus oral steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Kunnanayaka	N=62 children	Pyridoxine PO +	Oral steroids	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> </ul>
2018	with confirmed	oral steroids	n=32	<ul> <li>EEG resolution</li> </ul>
	infantile	n=30		<ul> <li>Spasms relapse</li> </ul>
RCT	spasms who		prednisolone	

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
India	had not previ- ously received pyridoxine, steroids or ACTH <i>Children with</i> <i>TS were ex- cluded</i> Age, months, median (IQR): Intervention: 12.5 (8-18) Control: 9.5 (8- 15)	Pyridoxine 30 mg/kg/day pyri- doxine + predni- solone 4 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	4 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	
				tralled trial: TS: tuberaug

1 ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; EEG: electroencephalogram; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TS: tuberous 2 sclerosis; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

# Table 14: Summary of included studies. Comparison 13: prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Lux 2004 UKISS trial RCT UK	N=110 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previ- ously received vigabatrin or a hormonal treat- ment in the pre- vious 28 days Children with TS were ex- cluded Age, months, median (IQR): Intervention: 6 (4-8)	Combination hormonal treat- ments n=55 Prednisolone PO: 40mg/day for 2 weeks Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg (40 IU) on alternate days for 2 weeks	Vigabatrin PO n=55 50 mg/kg/day for the first 2 doses, then 100 mg/kg/day after 24 h	Spasms freedom (short term) EEG resolution Treatment cessation due to AEs Spasms relapse
Lux 2005 UKISS trial	Control: 6 (4-9) See Lux 2004	See Lux 2004	See Lux 2004	Spasms freedom (long term)
RCT				Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS)
UK				

AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; IM: intramuscular; ICISS: International Collaborative Infantile

Spasms Study; IU: international units; RCT: randomised controlled trial; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

5 6 7

	with oral steroids versus oral steroids							
	Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes			
	O'Callaghan 2018 ICISS trial RCT Multicenter (Aus- tralia, Germany, New Zealand, Switzerland, UK)	N=377 children with confirmed previously un- treated infantile spasms <i>Children with</i> <i>TS were ex-</i> <i>cluded</i> Children were >2 months and <14 months of age	Combination therapy ( <u>vigaba-</u> <u>trin with tetraco-</u> <u>sactide depot</u> OR <u>vigabatrin</u> <u>with predniso-</u> <u>lone</u> ): n=186 Vigabatrin PO: 50 mg/kg per day for the first 2 doses, then 100 mg/day af- ter 24 hours Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg [40 IU] on al- ternate days for 2 weeks OR Prednisolone PO: 40 mg/day for 2 weeks	Hormonal therapy alone ( <u>tetraco- sactide depot or</u> <u>prednisolone</u> ) n=191 Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg [40 IU] on alter- nate days for 2 weeks OR Prednisolone PO: 40 mg/day for 2 weeks	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> <li>Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS)</li> </ul>			
	O'Callaghan 2017 ICISS trial	See O'Calla- ghan 2018	See O'Calla- ghan 2018	See O'Callaghan 2018	<ul> <li>EEG resolution</li> <li>% of patients with reported AEs</li> </ul>			
					<ul> <li>Spasms relapse</li> </ul>			
_	Multicenter (Aus- tralia, Germany, New Zealand, Switzerland, UK)			rollod trial: IM: intramus				

# Table 15: Summary of included studies. Comparison 14: vigabatrin in combination with oral steroids versus oral steroids

EEG: electroencephalogram; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; IM: intramuscular; VABS: Vineland

3 EEG: electroencephalogra 4 Adaptive Behavior Scale.

5 6

# Table 16: Summary of included studies. Comparison 15: high-dose prednisone alone versus high-dose prednisone in combination with topiramate

	<u> </u>			
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Yi 2019	N=77 children with infantile	High-dose pred- nisone only	High-dose predni- sone + add-on to-	Spasms freedom EEG resolution
RCT	spasms or late- onset epileptic	n=39	<u>piramate</u> n=38	Treatment cessation due to adverse
China	spasms (age at onset > 2 years) in clus- ters or single attacks with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG.	Prednisone ad- ministered orally as follows: 10 mg, four times daily for 14 days. If spasms continued at day 7, the dose was increased to 15 mg, four times	Prednisone ad- ministered as in the prednisone only group and to- piramate was ad- ministered as fol- lows: 1 mg/kg/day, two times a day, and	events Spasms relapse

16

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Age at onset, median, months (range): Mono- therapy 6 (2- 39); combina- tion therapy 5.7 (0.4-46), p=0.443.	daily for a fur- ther 7 days. Af- ter 14 days of treatment, whether spasms had completely ceased or not, prednisone was reduced weekly to complete a 49 day or 56 day course (for ex- ample, 40 mg once daily for 1 week or 30 mg once daily for 1 week, 20 mg once daily for 1 week, 20 mg once daily for 1 week, 10 mg daily for 1 week, 5 mg daily for 1 week, then 5 mg alternate days for 1 week). After 14 days, non-responders in the predni- sone only group received other treatments such as ASMs (in- cluding topir- amate) and ke- togenic diet.	then gradually ti- trated to 3 mg/kg/day in the 7th day and 5 mg/kg/day in the 14th day. After 14 days, topiramate was administered at 5 mg/kg/day on a bodyweight ba- sis for 35 or 42 days. Non-re- sponders re- ceived other treat- ments after 56 days (for exam- ple, Ketogenic diet).	

 $\frac{1}{2}$ ASMs: antiseizure medications; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of partici-

pants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

3 See the full evidence tables in appendix D and the forest plots in appendix E.

#### Summary of the evidence 4

5 Across all the interventions identified in this review, vigabatrin alone or in combination with

other antiseizure medications was shown to be the most effective antiseizure therapy. 6

7 Vigabatrin combined with prednisolone showed a clinically important benefit in terms of

spasms freedom and EEG resolution when compared to vigabatrin alone. Vigabatrin alone 8

- 9 also showed an important benefit for spasms freedom when compared to oral steroids.
- 10

11 Other comparisons showing an important benefit included: high-dose oral steroids versus 12 low-dose oral steroids, nitrazepam versus topiramate, and prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin; where low-dose oral steroids, nitrazepam, and prednisolone 13 14 in combination with tetracosactide all showed an important benefit in terms of spasms free-15 dom.

16

17 There were various interventions assessing the effectiveness of different antiseizure thera-

- pies which showed no important differences in outcomes between the interventions com-18
- pared; for example, vigabatrin versus placebo, nitrazepam versus injectable steroids, keto-19
- 20 genic diet versus injectable steroids, high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable

17

- 1 steroids, short-term ketogenic diet versus long-term ketogenic diet, pyridoxine in combination
- with prednisolone versus oral steroids, high-dose prednisone versus high-dose prednisone in
   combination with topiramate.
- 4
- 5 Typically, the comparisons where no difference between interventions was found included
- less participants and very imprecise findings, therefore they should not be taken as definitive
   evidence of no difference between the interventions.
- 8 No evidence was found which evaluated the effectiveness of sodium valproate or levetirace-
- 9 tam for infantile spasms.

#### 10 Quality assessment of clinical outcomes included in the evidence review

11 See the clinical evidence profiles in appendix F.

#### 12 Economic evidence

#### 13 Included studies

- 14 A single economic search was undertaken for all topics included in the scope of this guide-
- 15 line but no economic studies were identified which were applicable to this review question.
- 16 See Supplement 2 for the literature search strategy and economic study selection flow chart.

#### 17 Excluded studies

- 18 A single economic search was undertaken for all topics included in the scope of this guide-
- 19 line. Please see supplementary material 2 for details.

#### 20 Economic model

- 21 No economic modelling was undertaken for this review because the committee agreed that
- 22 other topics were higher priorities for economic evaluation.

#### 23 Summary of the economic evidence

24 No economic evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

#### 25 The committee's discussion of the evidence

#### 26 Interpreting the evidence

#### 27 The outcomes that matter most

- 28 Infantile spasms can have negative developmental consequences if not recognised and
- 29 treated promptly. The main objective of treatment is to control seizures and the committee
- 30 therefore agreed that seizure freedom should be included as a critical outcome for this re-
- 31 view. As infantile spasms are characterised by a hypsarrhythmia pattern on EEG, the com-
- 32 mittee also agreed that EEG resolution should be included as a critical outcome. The com-
- 33 mittee discussed the importance of balancing the goal of effective seizure control with the
- need to minimise side effects associated with treatments and agreed that adverse events
- 35 should also be included as a critical outcome.
- 36
- The critical outcomes were amended after protocol registration to change 'short term seizure freedom' to 'spasm freedom at any time point', in order to reflect the importance of freedom from spasms.
- 40
- 41 As there is a high risk of spasms relapse and ongoing seizures of other types for children
- 42 with infantile spasms these were included as important outcomes for this review. Children
- 43 with infantile spasms are also likely to experience developmental delay and the committee

- 1 therefore agreed to include neurodevelopmental outcomes as treatment can sometimes lead
- 2 to improvements in this area.

#### **3** The quality of the evidence

4 The quality of the evidence for this review was assessed using GRADE methodology. The 5 quality of the outcomes assessed ranged from very low to moderate quality evidence, indicating uncertainty in the data. The main reason for downgrading was imprecision; the trials 6 had a small number of participants, and therefore the confidence around the estimate for 7 each of the outcomes was low. Some of the trials were also downgraded because of high to 8 9 very high risk of bias, as assessed by the Cochrane risk of bias tool (version 2). The main sources of potential bias were: lack of information regarding how the randomisation was per-10 formed or concealed; or because participants, clinicians and/or outcome assessors were 11 12 aware of treatment allocation. Some trials had not registered the study protocol, therefore 13 were downgraded for unclear reporting bias.

#### 14 Benefits and harms

15 The committee considered the evidence presented within this review, and used this infor-

16 mation alongside their expert opinion and clinical knowledge to make the recommendations.

#### 17 Assessment and monitoring

18 Babies with infantile spasms are at an increased risk of neurodevelopmental problems, which 19 is a serious safety concern. They may present with slow development, irritability and drowsi-20 ness, however, according to the committee's expertise, shorter duration between diagnosis 21 and treatment, prompt response to treatment and shorter duration of EEG abnormalities are 22 associated with an improved prognosis. Based on best practice, the committee agreed that, if a baby has infantile spasms, advice should be sought from a tertiary paediatric neurologist, 23 24 followed by referral. As this is best practice, it is unlikely this recommendation would lead to 25 increased costs or resource use.

26

Once the treatment has been started, and based on best practice, the committee agreed that these babies should be reviewed weekly as a minimum to monitor the relapse of spasms and the emergence of other seizure types, as well as for possible side-effects related to treatment.

31

32 The committee noted that infantile spasms present with a very distinct EEG pattern, which may only show when the infant is asleep. Hence, based on best practice and the committee's 33 34 experience, a sleep EEG should be done in babies with infantile spasms at 2 weeks after 35 starting treatment. This timeframe was based the most recent and largest trial included in the review (ICISS trial, O'Callaghan 2017 and O'Callaghan 2018), which showed an electroclini-36 37 cal response and spasms resolution in babies who received high-dose oral prednisolone and vigabatrin between days 15 and 42 of treatment. Based on this, the committee agreed that 38 babies need to continue to be reviewed monthly and the sleep EEG should be repeated if 39 spasms recur or if there are concerns. 40

#### 41 **First-line treatment**

The evidence included showed a benefit of high-dose oral prednisolone and vigabatrin when
 compared to oral steroids alone. This data was from a large multi-centre study which the
 committee agreed reflected UK practice.

45

The aetiology of infantile spasms may be infectious disorders, such as adenovirus or herpes simplex. For this reason, babies with infantile spasms are at risk of being immunosupressed.

47 simplex. For this reason, bables with infantile spasms are at risk of being immunosupressed. 48 Based on clinical experience and expertise, the committee agreed that, for those at high risk

49 of steroid-related side effects, such as those with underlying comorbidities or neurological im-

50 pairments, vigabatrin should be offered.

Based on evidence, the committee agreed that babies with infantile spasms due to tuberous sclerosis should be offered vigabatrin as a first-line treatment. Tuberous sclerosis is a major 3 4 cause of infantile spasms, and these babies are particularly refractory to treatment. Trials 5 have shown spasms freedom in a short period of time with vigabatrin in babies with infantile spasms due to tuberous sclerosis, however, due to the high risk of neurodevelopmental 6 7 problems in these babies, the committee agreed, based on evidence, that high-dose oral prednisolone should be added if vigabatrin is ineffective after 1 week. The study that as-8 9 sessed the effectiveness of high-dose oral prednisolone and vigabatrin did not include babies with tuberous sclerosis, however the committee agreed that it was appropriate to extrapolate 10 from this study due to the similar pathophysiology between both groups. 11

12

13 Prednisolone lowers the immune system, therefore the committee agreed that the possible 14 side effects of steroid treatment should be discussed with the parents or carers of the baby with infantile spasms. The risk of immunosupression continues up to 3 months after starting 15 16 treatment, and parents and carers need to be made aware of the increased risk of infection. However, the committee were in agreement that, in the majority of cases, the risks of a short 17 18 course of steroids do not outweigh the benefits. Babies should also be tested for antibodies 19 for varicella zoster virus as, if they get infected while taking prednisolone, it can have severe 20 and occasionally life threatening consequences due to the supressed immune system. In line 21 with current clinical practice, the committee also noted that a steroid card and information 22 about where to seek medical advice for side effects should be provided to parents or carers.

23

24 The committee agreed the dosage of prednisolone given should be in line with advice in the 25 BNF for children, and they believed that reflecting the dosages of prednisolone for treating infantile spams in the recommendations would be helpful in clinical practice because these 26 provide further clarity to the information already available in the BNF for children. Based on 27 their experience and expertise, they also noted that monitoring blood pressure and urinary 28 29 glucose weekly would help identify possible risks of infection in a timely manner.

30

31 The committee agreed the dosage of vigabatrin should be in line with advice in the BNF for 32 children, and they noted that, in some cases, it may be necessary to go above these recommended doses if there is a sub-optimal response, in which case, any adjustment should be 33 34 undertaken with guidance from a specialist, to ensure optimal treatment benefit.

#### 35 Second-line treatment

36 The committee did not think the evidence for second-line therapy allowed them to make any 37 firm recommendations. Based on their experience and expertise, the committee provided some treatments that are successfully used in clinical practice and emphasised that any 38 39 treatment should be individually tailored and only prescribed in consultation with a tertiary 40 paediatric epilepsy specialist. This is due to the long-term risk of adverse neurodevelopmen-41 tal outcomes associated with treatment resistant cases of infantile spasms and the complex-42 ity of the presentation.

43

44 Given the lack of evidence on second line therapies, the committee decided to prioritise a 45 recommendation for research on the effectiveness of antiseizure therapies (individually or in 46 combination) in the treatment of infantile spasms when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or

47 not tolerated (see Appendix L).

#### 48 Cost effectiveness and resource use

- 49 The committee did not make any recommendations which changed current practice. There-
- 50 fore, there will not be any impact upon resource use.

- 1 Recommendations supported by this evidence review 2
  - This evidence review supports recommendations 6.3.1-6.3.11 and the research recommen-
  - dation on complex epilepsy syndromes.
- 4 5

6

# 1 References

#### 2 Appleton 1999 3 Appleton RE. Pe

Appleton RE, Peters AC, Mumford JP, Shaw DE. Randomised, placebo-controlled study of vigabatrin as first-line treatment of infantile spasms. Epilepsia. 1999 Nov;40(11):1627-33.

#### 5 6 **Askalan 2003**

Askalan R, Mackay M, Brian J, Otsubo H, McDermott C, Bryson S, Boyd J, Snead III C, Roberts W, Weiss S. Prospective preliminary analysis of the development of autism and epilepsy
in children with infantile spasms. Journal of child neurology. 2003 Mar;18(3):165-70.

#### 10 11 Baram 1996

Baram TZ, Mitchell WC, Tournay A, Snead OC, Hanson RA, Horton EJ. High-dose corticotropin (ACTH) versus prednisone for infantile spasms: a prospective, randomized, blinded study. Pediatrics. 1996 Mar 1;97(3):375-9.

15

4

#### 16 **Chellamuthu 2014**

Chellamuthu P, Sharma S, Jain P, Kaushik JS, Seth A, Aneja S. High dose (4 mg/kg/day)
versus usual dose (2 mg/kg/day) oral prednisolone for treatment of infantile spasms: an
open-label, randomized controlled trial. Epilepsy research. 2014 Oct 1;108(8):1378-84.

20

#### 21 **Chiron 1997**

Chiron C, Dumas C, Jambaque I, Mumford J, Dulac O. Randomized trial comparing vigabatrin and hydrocortisone in infantile spasms due to tuberous sclerosis. Epilepsy research.
1997 Jan 1;26(2):389-95.

#### 26 **Dreifuss 1986**

Dreifuss F, Farwell J, Holmes G, Joseph C, Lockman L, Madsen JA, Minarcik CJ, Rothner
 AD, Shewmon DA. Infantile spasms: Comparative trial of nitrazepam and corticotropin. Ar chives of neurology. 1986 Nov 1;43(11):1107-10.

30

## 31 **Dressler 2019**

Dressler A, Benninger F, Trimmel-Schwahofer P, Gröppel G, Porsche B, Abraham K,
 Mühlebner A, Samueli S, Male C, Feucht M. Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet
 versus high-dose adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms: A single-center parallel cohort randomized controlled trial. Epilepsia. 2019 Mar;60(3):441-51.

36

## 37 Elterman 2010

Elterman RD, Shields WD, Bittman RM, Torri SA, Sagar SM, Collins SD. Vigabatrin for the
 treatment of infantile spasms: final report of a randomized trial. Journal of child neurology.
 2010 Nov;25(11):1340-7.

41

## 42 Fallah 2014

Fallah R, Salor F, Karbasi SA, Motaghipisheh H. Randomised clinical efficacy trial of topiramate and nitrazepam in treatment of infantile spasms. Iranian journal of child neurology.
2014;8(1):12.

46

## 47 Gowda 2019

Gowda VK, Narayanaswamy V, Shivappa SK, Benakappa N, Benakappa A. Corticotrophin ACTH in Comparison to Prednisolone in West Syndrome–A Randomized Study. The Indian
 Journal of Pediatrics. 2019 Feb 12;86(2):165-70.

# 5152 Hrachovy 1983

53 Hrachovy RA, Frost Jr JD, Kellaway P, Zion TE. Double-blind study of ACTH vs prednisone 54 therapy in infantile spasms. The Journal of pediatrics. 1983 Oct 1;103(4):641-5.

22

7

8

9

#### 2 **Hrachovy 1994**

Hrachovy RA, Frost Jr JD, Glaze DG. High-dose, long-duration versus low-dose, short-dura tion corticotropin therapy for infantile spasms. The Journal of pediatrics. 1994 May
 1:124(5):803-6.

5 1;124(5):803-6.

#### Kang 2011

Kang HC, Lee YJ, Lee JS, Lee EJ, Eom S, You SJ, Kim HD. Comparison of short-versus long-term ketogenic diet for intractable infantile spasms. Epilepsia. 2011 Apr;52(4):781-7.

#### 10 11 **Kapoor 2021**

Kapoor, D., Sharma, S., Garg, D., Samaddar, S., Panda, I., Patra, B., Mukherjee, S. B.,
Pemde, H. K., Intravenous Methylprednisolone Versus Oral Prednisolone for West Syndrome: A Randomized Open-Label Trial, Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 2021

15

#### 16 **Kunnanayaka 2018**

Kunnanayaka V, Jain P, Sharma S, Seth A, Aneja S. Addition of pyridoxine to prednisolone
in the treatment of infantile spasms: A pilot, randomized controlled trial. Neurology India.
2018 Mar 1;66(2):385.

#### 20

#### 21 Lux 2004

Lux AL, Edwards SW, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Newton RW, O'Callaghan FJ,
 Verity CM, Osborne JP. The United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study comparing vigabatrin
 with prednisolone or tetracosactide at 14 days: a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. The
 Lancet. 2004 Nov 13;364(9447):1773-8.

26

#### 27 Lux 2005

Lux AL, Edwards SW, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Newton RW, O'Callaghan FJ,
 Verity CM, Osborne JP. The United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study (UKISS) comparing
 hormone treatment with vigabatrin on developmental and epilepsy outcomes to age 14
 months: a multicentre randomised trial. The Lancet Neurology. 2005 Nov 1;4(11):712-7.

## 33 **O'Callaghan 2017**

O'Callaghan FJ, Edwards SW, Alber FD, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Likeman M,
 Lux AL, Mackay M, Mallick AA, Newton RW. Safety and effectiveness of hormonal treatment
 versus hormonal treatment with vigabatrin for infantile spasms (ICISS): a randomised, multi centre, open-label trial. The Lancet Neurology. 2017 Jan 1;16(1):33-42.

38

## 39O'Callaghan 2018

O'Callaghan FJ, Edwards SW, Alber FD, Borja MC, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR,
Likeman M, Lux AL, Mackay MT, Mallick AA. Vigabatrin with hormonal treatment versus hormonal treatment alone (ICISS) for infantile spasms: 18-month outcomes of an open-label,
randomised controlled trial. The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health. 2018 Oct 1;2(10):715-25.

44

## 45 **Omar 2002**

46 Omar, Fatma Z., Al-Abdulwahab, Nawal O., Ali, Baleegh M., Karashi, Fahd A., Al-Musallam,
 47 Sulaiman A., Vigabatrin versus ACTH in the treatment of infantile spasms, Neurosciences
 48 (Bivedb Saudi Arabia) 7, 18, 21, 2002

- 48 (Riyadh, Saudi Ārabia), 7, 18-21, 2002
- 49

## 50 Vigevano 1997

51 Vigevano P, Cilio MR. Vigabatrin versus ACTH as first-line treatment for infantile spasms: a 52 randomized, prospective study. Epilepsia. 1997, 38:1270-4.

# 5354 Wanigasinghe 2015

Wanigasinghe J, Arambepola C, Ranganathan SS, Sumanasena S, Attanapola G. Random ized, single-blind, parallel clinical trial on efficacy of oral prednisolone versus intramuscular
 corticotropin on immediate and continued spasm control in West syndrome. Pediatric neurol ogy. 2015 Sep 1; 53(3):193-9.

5

## 6 Wanigasinghe 2017

Wanigasinghe J, Arambepola C, Ranganathan SS, Sumanasena S. Randomized, single blind, parallel clinical trial on efficacy of oral prednisolone versus intramuscular corticotropin:

A 12-month assessment of spasm control in West syndrome. Pediatric neurology. 2017 Nov
 1:76:14-9.

10 1

## 12 Yanagaki 1999

Yanagaki S, Oguni H, Hayashi K, Imai K, Funatuka M, Tanaka T, Yanagaki M, Osawa M. A
 comparative study of high-dose and low-dose ACTH therapy for West syndrome. Brain and
 Development. 1999 Oct 1;21(7):461-7.

16

## 17 Yi 2019

- 18 Yi, Z., Wu, H., Yu, X., Zha, J., Chen, H., Chen, Y., Zhong, J., High-dose prednisone therapy
- 19 for infantile spasms and late-onset epilep-tic spasms in China: The addition of topiramate
- 20 provides no benefit, Seizure, 71, 174-178, 2019.

# **Appendices**

# 2 Appendix A – Review protocols

3 Review protocol for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-o) are effective in the treatment of

4 infantile spasms?

6

attacks

5 Table 17: Review protocol for effectiveness of antiepileptic therapies in the management of tonic or atonic seizures/drop

attacks					
Field	Content				
PROSPERO registration number	CRD42019143392				
Review title	Effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in the treatment of infantile spasms				
Review question	What antiseizure therapies (individually or in combination) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?				
Objective	The objective of this review is to determine which antiseizure therapies are the most effective at improving outcomes for children with infantile spasms. The review will look at interventions given alone or as an add-on.				
Searches	The following databases will be searched: CDSR CENTRAL DARE HTA MEDLINE & MEDLINE In-Process and Other Non-Indexed Citations Embase EMCare CINAHL Searches will be restricted by: Date: no date limits				

Field	Content
	English language studies Human studies RCT and systematic review study design filter
Condition or domain being studied	Infantile spasms
Population	Inclusion children and young people with confirmed infantile spasms Exclusion: newborn babies (under 28 days) with acute symptomatic seizures studies including syndromes not classified as "infantile spasms"
Intervention	The following antiseizure therapies and their combinations will be considered: injectable steroids (for example, ACTH [adrenocorticotropic hormone]) ketogenic diet levetiracetam nitrazepam oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide) pyridoxine sodium valproate topiramate vigabatrin
Comparator	any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment) placebo/no treatment
Types of study to be in- cluded	Systematic review of RCTs RCTs Note: For further details, see the algorithm in appendix H, Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.
Other exclusion criteria	Studies with a mixed population (this is, including children, and young people with epilepsy and others with a condition different to epilepsy) will be excluded, unless subgroup analysis for epilepsy has been reported.

Field	Content
	Studies with a mixed population (this is, including children, and young people with infantile spasms and other syndromes) will be excluded, unless subgroup analysis for infantile spasms has been reported. Conference abstracts will be excluded because these do not typically provide sufficient information to fully assess risk of bias Studies including surgery as part of the interventions
Context	Recommendations will apply to those receiving care in any healthcare settings (for example, community, primary, second- ary care)
Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom (at any time point)</li> <li>Due to anticipated heterogeneity in reporting of seizure freedom, data will be extracted as presented within included studies. Where a study reports multiple variants then all data will be extracted. For decision making priority will be given to data presented as "time to spasm freedom", (this is, time to event: HR or mean time) followed by "achievement of spasm freedom" (RR).</li> <li>EEG resolution</li> <li>Side effects, as assessed by:</li> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects) treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous outcome only)</li> <li>Outcomes are in line with those described in the core outcome set for epilepsy <a href="http://www.cometinitiative.org/stud-ies/searchresults">http://www.cometinitiative.org/stud-ies/searchresults</a></li> </ul>
Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	Spasms relapse Ongoing seizures Neurodevelopment outcomes, as assessed by: Validated developmental/IQ tools (for example the VABS [Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scale]) Health-related quality of life (only validated scales will be included)
Data extraction (selection and coding)	All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be uploaded into STAR and de-duplicated. The full text of potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and will be assessed in line with the inclusion criteria. A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies (see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual section 6.4) and will include: study setting; design; aim; study dates; funding; sample size; participant demographics and baseline

Field	Content
	characteristics; inclusion and exclusion criteria; details of intervention and controls; study methodology; recruitment and study completion rates; outcomes and times of measurement; and information for assessment of risk of bias. All data extraction will be quality assured by a senior reviewer.
	Draft included and excluded studies tables will be circulated to the Topic Group for their comments. Resolution of dis- putes will be by discussion between the senior reviewer, Topic Advisor and Chair.
Risk of bias (quality) as- sessment	Quality assessment of individual studies will be performed using the following checklists: ROBIS tool for systematic reviews Cochrane RoB tool v.2 for RCTs
	The quality assessment will be performed by one reviewer and this will be quality assessed by a senior reviewer
Strategy for data synthesis	Depending on the availability of the evidence, the findings will be summarised narratively or quantitatively. Data synthesis Where possible, meta-analyses will be conducted using Cochrane Review Manager software. A fixed effect meta-analysis will be conducted and data will be presented as risk ratios for dichotomous outcomes. Peto odds ratio will be used for outcomes with zero events in one arm. Mean differences or standardised mean differences will be presented for continu- ous outcomes.
	<u>Heterogeneity</u> Heterogeneity in the effect estimates of the individual studies will be assessed using the I <sup>2</sup> statistic. I <sup>2</sup> values of greater than 50% and 75% will be considered as significant and very significant heterogeneity, respectively.
	In the presence of heterogeneity, sub-group analysis will be conducted: according to the risk of bias of individual studies by age (older people/adults/children) study location
	Exact sub-group analysis may vary depending on differences identified within included studies. If heterogeneity cannot be explained using these methods, random effects model will be used. If heterogeneity remains above 75% and cannot be

28

Field	Content				
	explained by studies.	v sub-group analysis; reviewers will consider if meta-analysis is appropriate given characteristics of included			
	Minimal important differences (MIDs):				
		s will be used for risk ratios and continuous outcomes only, unless the committee pre-specifies published or for specific outcomes			
		os: 0.8 and 1.25.			
	For continuous outcomes: +/-0.5 times the baseline SD of the control arm. If there are 2 studies, the +/- 0.5 times the mean of the SDs of the control arms at baseline. If baseline SD is not available, the be used.				
	Validity				
	The confidence in the findings across all available evidence will be evaluated for each outcome using a 'Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) toolbox' develope tional GRADE working group: <u>http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/</u>				
Analysis of sub-groups (stratification)	Stratification	ailable, separate analysis will be conducted on:			
	those with and without developmental delay				
	those with an identified underlying cause and non-identified underlying cause				
	Recommend	dations will apply to all those with infantile spasms unless there is evidence of a difference in these strata			
Type and method of review	$\boxtimes$	Intervention			
		Diagnostic			
		Prognostic			
		Qualitative			
		Epidemiologic			
		Service Delivery			
		Other (please specify)			

Field	Content				
Language	English				
Country	England				
Anticipated or actual start date	6 <sup>th</sup> August 2019				
Anticipated completion date	7th April 2021				
Stage of review at time of	Review stage	Started	Completed		
this submission	Preliminary searches	<b>v</b>			
	Piloting of the study selection process				
	Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria	V			
	Data extraction	<b>v</b>			
	Risk of bias (quality) assessment				
	Data analysis	<b>v</b>			
Named contact	5a. Named contact         National Guideline Alliance         5b. Named contact e-mail epilepsies@nice.org.uk         5c. Organisational affiliation of the review				
	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and National Guideline Alliance				
Review team members	The National Guideline Alliance technical team				

Field	Content	Content		
Funding sources/sponsor	Royal Colle	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Alliance, which is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. NICE funds the National Guideline Alliance to develop guidelines for those working in the NHS, public health, and social care in England.		
Conflicts of interest	team and e ing and dea the start of by the guide all or part o	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declar- ing and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.		
development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guide		nt of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the nt of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of <u>Developing NICE guidelines: the manual</u> . f the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: <u>https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelop-</u> 10112		
Other registration details	Not applica	ble		
URL for published protocol	https://www	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42019143392		
Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as:			
	notifying registered stakeholders of publication publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts			
	issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media chan- nels, and publicising the guideline within NICE.			
Keywords	Epilepsy, infantile spasms			
Details of existing review of same topic by same au- thors	Not applicable			
Current review status	$\boxtimes$	Ongoing		
		Completed but not published		
		Completed and published		

Field	Content	Content		
		Completed, published and being updated		
		Discontinued		
Additional information	Not applica	ble		
Details of final publication	www.nice.c	www.nice.org.uk		

CDSR: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews; CENTRAL: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials; GRADE: Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation; HTA: Health Technology Assessment; MID: minimal important difference; NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; RCT: Randomised Controlled Trial; RoB: Risk of Bias; SD: Standard Deviation.

# 1 Appendix B – Literature search strategies

## 2 Literature search strategies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (mon-

#### 3 otherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

- 4
- 5 <u>Clinical</u>
- 6

## 7 Database(s): EMCare, MEDLINE and Embase (Multifile) – OVID

- 8 EMCare 1995 to 2021 March 03; Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 March 03;
- 9 Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Cita-
- 10 tions and Daily 2021 March 03, 2021
- 11 Date of last search: 03 March 2021
- 12
- Multifile database codes: emcr=EMCare; emczd=Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and
   Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily
  - # searches 1 infantile spasm/ use emczd, emcr or spasms, infantile/ use ppez or (((early or infantile) adj2 myoclonic adj2 encephalopath\*) or ((early or infantile) adj2 epileptic adj2 encephalopath\*) or epileptic spasm\* or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) adj2 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) or generali?ed flexion epileps\* or hypsarrhythmia\* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack\* or convulsion\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mal or spasm in\*1 flexion or spasmus nutans or west syndrome\*).ti,ab. 2 carbamazepine/ use emczd, emcr or exp carbamazepine/ use ppez or carbamazepin\*.sh. or (amizepine or carbamazepin\* or carbazepin or epitol or finlepsin or neurotol or tegretol).ti,ab. 3 clobazam/ use emczd, emcr or clobazam/ use ppez or (chlorepin or chlorepine or clobazam or clobazepam or clorepin or frisium or noiafren or onfi or urbadan or urbanil or urbanyl).ti,ab. 4 clonazepam/ use emczd, emcr or clonazepam/ use ppez or (aklonil or antelepsin or clonazepam or clonex or clonopam or clonopin or clonotril or coquan or iktorivil or kenoket or klonazepam or klonopin or kriadex or landsen or lonazep or paxam or povanil or ravotril or rivatril or rivotril).ti,ab. 5 corticotropin/ use emczd, emcr or exp adrenocorticotropic hormone/ use ppez or adrenocorticotropic hormone\*.sh. or (acethropan or acetophran or acortan or acorto or acth or acthar or acthelea or acthon or acton or actonar or actrope or adactan or (adrenal cortex adj (trophic or tropic) adj hormone) or adrenocorticaltrophormon or adrenocorticotrop\* or adrenocorticotrop\* or adrenocorticotrophin or adrenocorticotropic hormone or adrenocorticotropin\* or adrenomone or adrenotropin or cibacthen or corticotrophin\* or corticotropic or corticotropin\* or cortigel or cortilin or cortiphyson or cortosyn or cortrophin \* or cortropin or cortrosyn or cosyntropin\* or cotrophin\* or exactin or hp acthar gel or humacthid or humactid or porcine acth or porcine corticotropin or procortan or reacthin or s cortophin or solacthyl or synacthen retard or tetracosactide or tetracosactrin or tetracosapeptide).ti,ab. 6 ethosuximide/ use emczd, emcr or ethosuximide/ or (emeside or ethosuccimid\* or ethosuccinimid\* or ethosuximide or ethylmethylsuccimide or ethylsuximide or ethymal or etosuximida or mesentol or pemal or petimid or petinimid\* or petnidan or pyknolepsin or pyknolepsinum or ronton or simatin or succinutin or sucsilep or suksilep or suxilep or suximal or suxinutin or zarondan or zarontin).ti,ab. 7 gabapentin/ use emczd, emcr or gabapentin/ use ppez or gabapentin\*.sh. or (apogabapentin or convalis or dineurin or gabalept or gabaliquid or geriasan or gabapentin\* or gabatin or gantin or gralise or kaptin or keneil or neurontin or neurotonin or novogabapentin or nupentin).ti,ab. 8 hydrocortisone\*.hw. use emczd, emcr or hydrocortisone/ use ppez or (17 hydroxycorticosterone or acticort or aeroseb hc or ala-cort or ala-scalp or alfacort or algicortis or alkindi or alpha derm or alphaderm or anucort-hc or anumed-hc or anutone-hc or aquanil hc or balneol-hc or barseb hc or beta-hc or biacort or cetacort or cobadex or colocort or compound f or cordicare lotion or coripen or cort dome or cortef or cortenema or cortibel or corticorenol or cortifair or cortifan or cortiphate or cortisol or cortisole or cortispray or cortoderm or cortril or cotacort or covocort or cremicort-h or cutaderm or dermacrin hc lotion or dermaid or derm-aid cream or dermaid soft cream or dermocare or dermocortal or dermolate or dioderm or eczacort or ef cortelan or efcortelan or egocort or eksalb or eldecort or emo-cort or epicort or epicortisol or ficortril or filocot or flexicort or glycort or glycort or h-cort or hebcort or hemorrhoidal hc or hemril-30 or hemril-hc uniserts or hi-cor or hidrotisona or hycor or hycort or hydracort or hydrasson or hydro ricortex or hydrocort or hydrocorticosteroid or hydrocortisate or hydrocortisone or hydrocortisone or hydrocortisonum or hydrocortisyl or hydrocortone or hydrogalen or hydrokort or hydrokortison or hydro-rx or hydrotopic or hysone or hytisone or hytone or incortin h or instacort 10 or kyypakkaus or lacticare hc or lemnis fatty cream hc or lenirit or medihaler cort or medihaler duo or

33

#	searches medrocil or mildison or mitocortyl demangeaisons or munitren or nogenic hc or novohydrocort or nutracort or optef or otosone f or penecort or plenadren or prepcort or prevex h or pro cort or procort or proctocort or procto-kit or proctosol-hc or proctosone or proctozone or procutan or rectasol-hc or recto- cort or rederm or sanatison or scalp-aid or schericur or scherosone or sistral hydrocort or skincalm or stie-cort or substance m or synacort or texacort or triburon-hc or unicort or vasocort).ti,ab.
9	fat intake/ or glycemic index/ or ketogenic diet/ or exp low carbohydrate diet/ or exp triacylglycerol/
10	9 use emczd, emcr
11	diet, carbohydrate-restricted/ or exp dietary fats/ or glycemic index/ or diet, ketogenic/ or exp triglycer- ides/
12	11 use ppez
13	((adequate adj3 protein*) or atkin* or keto* or kd* or (carbohydrate* adj5 (restrict* or low* or reduc*)) or ((glycemic or glycaemic) adj5 (index or treat* or modulat*)) or (high fat* adj5 (diet* or plan* or treat*)) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenous or ketotic or low carb* or lchf or low glyc* index treatment* or lgit or (medium chain adj (tryglyceride* or triglyceride*)) or mct*).ti,ab.
14	or/10,12-13
15	lacosamide/ use emczd, emcr or lacosamide/ use ppez or (erlosamide or harkoseride or lacosamide or vimpat).ti,ab.
16	lamotrigine/ use emczd, emcr or lamotrigine/ use ppez or (crisomet or labileno or lamepil or lamictal or lamictin or lamiktal or lamodex or lamogine or lamotrigin* or lamotrix or neurium).ti,ab.
17	levetiracetam/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or levetiracetam* or matever or spritam).ti,ab.
18	nitrazepam/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (apodorm or atempol or benzalin or dormalon or dormo-puren or dumolid or eatan or eunoctin or hypnotex or imadorm or imeson or insomin or mogadan or nelbon or nirven or nitra zepam or nitrados or nitravet or nitrazadon or nitrazep or nitrazepam or nitrodiazepam or novanox or pacisyn or radedorm or remnos or restorem or rhoxal nitrazepam or rhoxal-nitrazepam or sedamon or serenade or somnased or somnibel n or somnite).ti,ab.
19	oxcarbazepine/ use emczd, emcr or oxcarbazepine/ use ppez or oxcarbazepin*.sh. or (apydan or car- bamazepine or oxcarbazepin* or oxocarbazepine or oxrate or oxtellar or timox or trileptal or trilep- tin).ti,ab.
20	prednisolone*.hw. use emczd, emcr or exp prednisolone/ use ppez or (adelcort or antisolon* or apred- nislon* or benisolon* or caberdelta or capsoid or co hydeltra or codelcortone or compre- solon or cortadelton* or cortalone or cortelinter or cortisolone or cotolone or dacortin or decaprednil or decortril or dehydro cortex or dehydro hydrocortison* or dehydrocortisol* or dehydro- hydrocortison* or delcortol or delta cortef or delta cortril or deha ef cortelan or delta f or delta hycortol delta hydrocortison* or delta ophticor or delta stab or delta1 dehydrocortisol or delta1 dehydrohydrocor- tisone or delta1 hydrocortisone or deltacortef or delta-cortef or deltacortenolo or deltacortil or deltacor- toil or deltacortril or deltaderm or deltaglycortril or deltahycortol or deltahydrocortison* or deltacophticor or deltasolone or deltastab or deltidosol or deltalosone or deltalosone or deltasone or deltosona or deltosone or depo-predate or dermosolon or dhasolone or diadreson* or diadreson* or diadresonf or di-adreson-f or dicortol or domucortone or encortelon* or encortolon* or equisolon or fernisolone-p or glistelone or hefasolon or hostacortin or hydeltra or hydreltrone or hydreta or hydrocor- tancyl or hydrocortidelt or hydrodeltalone or hydrodeltisone or hydroretrocortin* or inflanefran or inso- lone or keteocort h or key-pred or lenisolone or leocortol or liguipred or lygal or kopftinktur n or medi- asolone or metiderm or meti-derm or morlone or mydrapred or neo delta or nisolon or nisolone or opredsone or panafcortelone or panafcortolone or paracortol or predaject-50 or predalone 50 or predartin* or predneta or prednit coelin or prednic or prednic or prednisolon* or prednifor drops or predni-hevacort or prednicoelin or prednisolon* or prednisolon* or prednivet or prednetal or prednimet or predni reado or prednis or prednisolon* or prednivet or prednetan or precortancyl or precortisyl or prednisolon* or prednisolon* or prednifor drops or predni-hevacort or prednimet or prednis or prelone or prednisolon* or pre
21	prednisone/ use emczd, emcr or prednisone/ use ppez or (ancortone or biocortone or colisone or cortan or cortancyl or cortidelt or cortiprex or cutason or dacorten or dacortin or de cortisyl or decortancyl or decortin* or decortisyl or dihydrocortisone or dekortin or delitisone or deltacort a or delta 1 dehydrocorti- sone or delta cortelan or delta cortisone or delta dome or delta e or delta prenovis or deltacorten* or deltacortisone or delta-cortisone or deltacortone or delta-dome or deltasone or deltason or deltison a or deltacorti a dreson or diadreson or drazone or encorton* or enkortolon or enkorton or fernisone or hos- tacortin or insone or kortancyl or liquid pred or lodotra or me-korti or meprison or metacortandracin or meticorten or meticortine or nisona or orasone or orisane or panafcort or panasol or paracort or peha- cort or precort or precortal or predni tablinen or prednicen-m or prednicorm or prednicot or prednidib or

#	searches
T	predniment or prednison* or prednisone or prednitone or pronison or pronisone or pronizone or pul- mison or rayos or rectodelt or servisone or sone or steerometz or sterapred or ultracorten or urtilone or winpred).ti,ab.
22	pyridoxine/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or pyridoxine*.sh. or (adermine or becilan or beesix or benadon or bexivit or bonadon or bonasanit or campoviton 6 or esa b or gravidox or hexa betalin or hexabetalin or hexabione or hexavibex or hexermin or hexobion or pabroxin or piridoxin* or pyridipca or pyridosine or pyridoxin* or pyridoxin* or pyridoxinit or pyridoxin or pyridoxin or piridoxin or rodex or uvimag b6 or viderma or vitamin* b6).ti,ab.
23	rufinamide/ use emczd, emcr or rufinamide*.sh. or (banzel or inovelon or rufinamid* or xilep).ti,ab.
24	exp steroid/ use emczd, emcr or steroids/ use ppez or steroid*.sh. or steroid*.ti,ab.
25	sultiame/ use emczd, emcr or (conadil or contravul or elisal or ospolot or riker or sulphenytame or sul- thiame or sultiam* or trolone).ti,ab.
26	tetracosactide/ use emczd, emcr or cosyntropin/ use ppez or (acth or actholain or adrenocorticotropin or corticotropin or cortosyn or cortrosinta depot or cortrosyn or cosyntropin or depot tetracosactrin or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or synthetic acth or tetracosactid* or tetracosactin* or tetracosapeptide).ti,ab.
27	topiramate/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (epitomax or topamax or acomicil or ecuram or epiramat or epito- max or epitoram or erravia or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pi- rantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or trokendi).ti,ab.
28	vagus nerve stimulation/ use emczd, emcr or vagus nerve stimulation/ use ppez or ((vagal or vagus) adj2 (activity or stimulat*)).ti,ab.
29	valproic acid/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (convulsofin or delepsine or depacon* or depaken* or depakin* or depakote or depalept or deprakine or di n propylacetate or di n propylacetate sodium or di n propyla- cetic acid or diplexil or dipropyl acetate or dipropyl acetic acid or dipropylacetate or dipropylacetate so- dium or dipropylacetatic acid or dipropylacetic acid or diprosin or divalproex or epilam or epilex or epilim chrono or epilim chronosphere or epilim enteric or epilim or episenta or epival cr or ergenyl or ergenyl chrono or ergenyl chronosphere or ergenyl retard or ergenyl or espa valept or everiden or goilim or hex- aquin or labazene or leptilan or leptilanil or micropakine or mylproin or myproic acid or n dipropylacetic acid or orfirl or orfiril or orlept or petilin or propylisopropylacetic acid or propymal or semisodium valproate or sodium 2 propylpentanoate or sodium 2 propylvalerate or sodium di n propyl acetate or so- dium di n propylacetate or sodium dipropyl acetate or valepil or valerin or valnel pr or valoin or valpakine or valparin or valporal or valprax or valpro or valproate or valprodura or valproic acid or valprosid or valprotek or valsup or vupral).ti,ab.
30	vigabatrin/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (4 vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid or 4 vinylaminobutyric acid or 4 vinyl- gaba or gamma vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid or gamma vinyl gaba or gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid or gamma vinylgaba or n vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid or n vinyl gaba or n vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid or sabril sabrilex or vigadrone or sabril or sabrilex or vigabatrin or gamma vinyl gaba or gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid).ti,ab.
31	zonisamide/ use emczd, emcr or zonisamide/ use ppez or (excegran or excemid or zonegran or zonis- amid*).ti,ab.
32	clinical trials as topic.sh. or (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or (placebo or randomi#ed or randomly).ab. or trial.ti.
33	32 use ppez
34	(controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or randomi#ed or randomly or trial).ab.
35	34 use ppez
36	crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind proce- dure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti,ab.
37	36 use emczd, emcr
38	or/33,35,37
39	meta-analysis/
40	meta-analysis as topic/ or systematic reviews as topic/
41	"systematic review"/
42	meta-analysis/
43 44	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab. ((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
45	((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
46	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
47	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
48	(search* adj4 literature).ab.

35

#	searches
49	(Medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
50	cochrane.jw.
51	((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab.
52	(or/39-40,43,45-51) use ppez
53	(or/41-44,46-51) use emczd, emcr
54	or/52-53
55	or/38,54
56	1 and 55 and or/2-8,14-31
57	limit 56 to english language
58	((letter.pt. or letter/ or note.pt. or editorial.pt. or case report/ or case study/ or (letter or comment*).ti.) not (randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.)) or ((animal/ not human/) or nonhuman/ or exp animal experiment/ or exp experimental animal/ or animal model/ or exp rodent/ or (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.)
59	58 use emez
60	((letter/ or editorial/ or news/ or exp historical article/ or anecdotes as topic/ or comment/ or case report/ or (letter or comment*).ti.) not (randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.)) or ((animals not hu- mans).sh. or exp animals, laboratory/ or exp animal experimentation/ or exp models, animal/ or exp rodentia/ or (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.)
61	60 use mesz
62	59 or 61
63	57 not 62

1

#### 2 Database(s): Cochrane Library

- 3 Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Issue 03 of 12, March 2021; Cochrane
- 4 Central Register of Controlled Trials, Issue 3 of 12, March 2021
- 5 Date of last search: 03 March 2021

6

# searches 1 "spasms, infantile":kw or (((early or infantile) near/2 myoclonic near/2 encephalopath\*) or ((early or infantile) near/2 epileptic near/2 encephalopath\*) or "epileptic spasm\*" or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) near/2 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "generali?ed flexion epileps\*" or hypsarrhythmia\* or ((jacknife or "jack nife" or lightening or nodding or salaam) near/1 (attack\* or convulsion\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "massive myoclonia" or "minor motor epilepsy" or "propulsive petit mal" or "spasm in\* flexion" or "spasmus nutans" or "west syndrome\*"):ti,ab 2 (acethropan or acetophran or acortan or acorto or acth or acthar or acthelea or acthon or actonar or actrope or adactan or ("adrenal cortex" near/1 (trophic or tropic) near/1 hormone) or adrenocorticaltrophormon or adrenocorticotrop\* or adrenocorticotrop\* or adrenocorticotrophin or "adrenocorticotropic hormone" or adrenocorticotropin\* or adrenomone or adrenotropin or cibacthen or corticotrophin\* or corticotropic or corticotropin\* or cortigel or cortilin or cortiphyson or cortosyn or cortrophin \* or cortropin or cortrosyn or cosyntropin\* or cotrophin\* or exactin or "hp acthar gel" or humacthid or humactid or "porcine acth" or "porcine corticotropin" or procortan or reacthin or "s cortophin" or solacthyl or "synacthen retard" or tetracosactide or tetracosactrin or tetracosapeptide) ("17 hydroxycorticosterone" or acticort or "aeroseb hc" or "ala-cort" or "ala-scalp" or alfacort or algicortis 3 or alkindi or "alpha derm" or alphaderm or "anucort-hc" or "anumed-hc" or "anutone-hc" or "aquanil hc" or "balneol-hc" or "barseb hc" or "beta-hc" or biacort or cetacort or cobadex or colocort or "compound f" or "cordicare lotion" or coripen or "cort dome" or cortef or cortenema or cortibel or corticorenol or cortifair or cortifan or cortiphate or cortisol or cortisole or cortispray or cortoderm or cortril or cotacort or covocort or "cremicort-h" or cutaderm or "dermacrin hc lotion" or dermaid or "derm-aid cream" or "dermaid soft cream" or dermocare or dermocortal or dermolate or dioderm or eczacort or ef cortelan or efcortelan or egocort or eksalb or eldecort or "emo-cort" or epicort or epicortisol or ficortril or filocot or flexicort or glycort or "gly-cort" or "h-cort" or hebcort or "hemorrhoidal hc " or "hemril-30" or "hemril-hc uniserts" or "hi-cor" or hidrotisona or hycor or hycort or hydracort or hydrasson or "hydro ricortex" or hydrocort or hydrocorticosteroid or hydrocortisate or hydrocortisone or hydrocortisone or hydrocortisonum or hydrocortisyl or hydrocortone or hydrogalen or hydrokort or hydrokortison or "hydro-rx" or hydrotopic or hysone or hytisone or hytone or "incortin h" or "instacort 10" or kyypakkaus or "lacticare hc" or "lemnis fatty cream hc" or lenirit or "medihaler cort" or "medihaler duo" or medrocil or mildison or "mitocortyl demangeaisons" or munitren or "nogenic hc" or novohydrocort or nutracort or optef or "otosone f" or penecort or plenadren or prepcort or "prevex h" or "pro cort" or procort or proctocort or "procto-kit" or "proctosol-hc" or proctosone or proctozone or procutan or "rectasol-hc" or rectocort or rederm or sanatison or "scalp-aid" or schericur or scherosone or "sistral hydrocort" or skincalm or "stie-cort" or "substance m" or synacort or texacort or "triburon-hc" or unicort or vasocort)

Epilepsies in children, young people and adults: evidence reviews for antiseizures therapies in the treatment of infantile spasms DRAFT (November 2021)

36

щ	
<b>#</b> 4	searches mesh descriptor: [triglycerides] explode all trees
5	mesh descriptor: [diet, ketogenic] this term only
6	mesh descriptor: [glycemic index] explode all trees
7	mesh descriptor: [dietary fats] explode all trees
8	mesh descriptor: [diet, carbohydrate-restricted] explode all trees
9	((adequate near/3 protein*) or atkin* or keto* or kd or (carbohydrate* near/5 (restrict* or low* or reduc*)) or ((glycemic or glycaemic) near/5 (index or treat* or modulat*)) or ("high fat*" near/5 (diet* or plan* or treat*)) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenous or ketotic or "low carb*" or lchf or "low glyc* index treat- ment*" or lgit or ("medium chain" near/1 (tryglyceride* or triglyceride*)) or mct*)
10 11	(elepsia or keppra or kopodex or levetiracetam* or matever or spritam ) (apodorm or atempol or benzalin or dormalon or "dormo-puren" or dumolid or eatan or eunoctin or hyp-
	notex or imadorm or imeson or insomin or mogadan or nelbon or nirven or "nitra zepam" or nitrados or nitravet or nitrazadon or nitrazep or nitrazepam or nitrodiazepam or novanox or pacisyn or radedorm or remnos or restorem or "rhoxal nitrazepam" or "rhoxal-nitrazepam" or sedamon or serenade or som- nased or "somnibel n" or somnite)
12	(adelcort or antisolon* or aprednislon* or benisolon* or berisolon* or caberdelta or capsoid or "co hydeltra" or codelcortone or compresolon or cortadelton* or cortalone or cortelinter or cortisolone or cotolone or dacortin or decaprednil or decortril or "dehydro cortex" or "dehydro hydrocortison*" or dehy- drocortex or dehydrocortisol* or dehydrohydrocortison* or delcortol or "delta cortef" or "delta cortril" or "delta ef cortelan" or "delta f" or "delta hycortol" or "delta hydrocortisons" or "delta 1 hydrocortisone" or del- tacortef or "delta 1 dehydrocortisol" or "delta 1 dehydrohydrocortisone" or "delta 1 hydrocortisone" or del- tacortef or "delta-cortef" or deltacortenolo or deltacortil or deltacortoil or deltacortril or deltaderm or deltaglycortril or deltahycortol or deltahydrocortison*" or deltosone or deltosone or deltosone or "depo- predate" or dermosolon or dhasolone or " di adreson*" or diadreson* or diadresonf or "di-adreson-f" or dicortol or domucortone or encortelon* or encortolon* or equisolon or "fernisolone-p" or glistelone or hefasolon or hostacortin or hydeltra or hydeltrone or hydrocortancyl or hydrocortielor hy- drodeltalone or leocortol or liquipred or lygal or "kopftinktur n" or mediasolone or metiderm or " meti-derm" or morlone or manfort or paracortolor or "predaject-50" or "predaine 50" or precontin or precortalon or precortancyl or precortisyl or "predacort 50" or "predaject-50" or "predalone 50" or predartin* or pre- nedome or prednelan or "predni coelin" or "predniject-50" or "prednicoelin or prednicort * or "predni- for drops" or "predni-helvacort" or predniment or prednisolon* or prednisolon* or metanotolone or predisole or predisyl or "predniject-50" or "prednicoelin or prednicort * or "predni- nedome or prednelan or "predni coelin" or "predni h tablinen" or prednisi or prednisolon* or prednivet or prednosolon* or predniment or prednigasolon* or prednisi or prednisolon* or prednivet or prednosolon* or prednime or predorgasolon* or prelone or prenilone or preni or prendinee or pr
13	(ancortone or biocortone or colisone or cortan or cortancyl or cortidelt or cortiprex or cutason or da- corten or dacortin or "de cortisyl" or decortancyl or decortin* or decortisyl or dihydrocortisone or dekortin or delitisone or "dellacort a" or "delta 1 dehydrocortisone" or "delta cortelan" or "delta cortisone" or "delta dome" or "delta e" or "delta prenovis" or deltacorten* or deltacortisone or "delta-cortisone" or del- tacortone or "delta-dome" or deltasone or deltison or deltisona or deltra or "di adreson" or diadreson or drazone or encorton* or enkortolon or enkorton or fernisone or hostacortin or insone or kortancyl or "liq- uid pred" or lodotra or "me-korti" or meprison or metacortandracin or meticorten or meticortine or nisona or orasone or orisane or panafcort or panasol or paracort or pehacort or precort or precortal or predni tablinen or "prednicen-m" or prednicorm or pronisone or pronizone or pulmison or rayos or rectodelt or servi- sone or sone or steerometz or sterapred or ultracorten or urtilone or winpred)
14	(adermine or becilan or beesix or benadon or bexivit or bonadon or bonasanit or "campoviton 6" or "esa b" or gravidox or "hexa betalin" or hexabetalin or hexabione or hexavibex or hexermin or hexobion or pabroxin or piridoxin* or pyridipca or pyridosine or pyridoxin* or pyridoxin* or pyridoxinium or pyri- doxol or pyrivel or pyroxin or rodex or "uvimag b6" or viderma or "vitamin* b6")
15	steroid*
16	(acth or actholain or adrenocorticotropin or corticotropin or cortosyn or "cortrosinta depot "or cortrosyn or cosyntropin or "depot tetracosactrin" or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or "synthetic acth" or tetracosactid* or tetracosactin* or tetracosapeptide)
17	(epitomax or topamax or topiramate or acomicil or ecuram or epiramat or epitomax or epitoram or erra- via or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or trokendi)

37

#	searches
18	(convulsofin or delepsine or depacon* or depaken* or depakin* or depakote or depalept or deprakine or "di n propylacetate" or "di n propylacetate sodium" or "di n propylacetic acid" or dipropyl ace- tate" or "dipropyl acetic acid" or dipropylacetate or "dipropylacetate sodium" or "dipropylacetatic acid" or "dipropylacetic acid" or diprosin or divalproex or epilam or epilex or "epilim chrono" or "epilim chrono- sphere" or "epilim enteric" or epilim or episenta or "epival cr" or ergenyl or "ergenyl chrono" or "ergenyl chronosphere" or "ergenyl retard" or ergenyl or "espa valept "or everiden or goilim or hexaquin or laba- zene or leptilan or leptilanil or micropakine or mylproin or "myproic acid" or "n dipropylacetic acid" or "sodium 2 propylpentanoate" or "sodium 2 propylvalerate" or "sodium di n propyl acetate" or "sodium dipropyl acetate" or "sodium dipropylacetate" or "valberg pr" or valcote or valepil or valeptol or valerin or "valproic acid" or valprosid or valprotek or valsup or vupral)
19	("gamma vinyl gaba" or "gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid" or "gamma vinylgaba" or "n vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid" or "n vinyl gaba" or "n vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid" or "sabril sabrilex " or viga- drone or sabril or sabrilex or vigabatrin or "gamma vinyl gaba" or "gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid")
20	{or #2-#19}
21	#1 and #20

1

## 2

3

#	searches
1	mesh descriptor spasms, infantile this term only
2	(((early or infantile) near2 myoclonic near2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) near2 epileptic near2 encephalopath*) or "epileptic spasm*" or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) near2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or "generali?ed flexion epileps*" or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or "jack nife" or lightening or nodding or salaam) near1 (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or "massive myoclonia" or "minor motor epilepsy" or "propulsive petit mal" or "spasm in* flexion" or "spasmus nutans" or "west syndrome*")
3	#1 or #2

Database(s): DARE; HTA database - CRD Date of last search: 03 March 2021

4

#### 5 **Economic**

6

#### 7 Database(s): MEDLINE & Embase (Multifile) - OVID

- 8 Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 March 31; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub
- 9 Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to March
- 10 31, 2021
- 11 Date of last search: 31 March 2021
- 12

13 Multifile database codes: emczd=Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of

14 Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily

#	searches
1	exp epilepsy/ or exp seizure/ or "seizure, epilepsy and convulsion"/
2	1 use emczd
3	exp epilepsy/ or seizures/ or seizures, febrile/ or exp status epilepticus/
4	3 use ppez
5	(epilep* or seizure* or convuls*).ti,ab. or (continous spike wave of slow sleep or infant* spasm*).ti,ab.
6	(seizure and absence).sh. use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((absence adj2 (convulsion* or seizure*)) or ((typical or atypical) adj absenc*) or petit mal* or pyknolepsy or typical absence*).ti,ab.
7	(atonic seizure or tonic seizure).sh. use emczd, emcr or exp seizures/ use ppez or ((drop or akinetic or atonic or tonic) adj2 (attack* or epileps* or seizure* or convulsion*)).ti,ab. or brief seizure.ti,ab. or (tonic adj3 atonic adj3 (attack* or epileps* or seizure* or convulsion*)).ti,ab.
8	exp benign childhood epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or epilepsy, rolandic/ use ppez or (bcects or bects or brec or benign epilepsy or (benign adj2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) adj2 epileps*) or (benign adj2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric) adj2 (convulsion* or epileps* or sei- zure* or spasm*)) or (benign adj3 (convulsion* or epileps*) adj2 centrotemporal adj2 spike*) or cects or ((centralopathic or centrotemporal or temporal-central focal) adj (convulsion* or epileps* or seizure*)) or ((osylvian or postrolandic or roland*) adj2 (convulsion* or epileps* or seizure* or spasm*))).ti,ab.

38

#	searches
9	exp generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez
10	(((akinetic or atonic or central or diffuse or general or generali?ed or idiopathic or tonic) adj3 (epilep* or seizure*)) or ((childhood absence or juvenile absence or myoclonic or myoclonia or myoclonic astatic or myoclonus or gtcs) adj2 epilep*) or (epilepsy adj2 eyelid myoclonia) or (ige adj2 phantom absenc*) or impulsive petit mal or (janz adj3 (epilep* or petit mal)) or jeavons syndrome* or ((janz or lafora or lafora body or lundborg or unverricht) adj2 (disease or syndrome)) or ((jme or jmes) and epilep*) or perioral myoclon*).ti,ab.
11	infantile spasm/ use emczd, emcr or spasms, infantile/ use ppez or (((early or infantile) adj2 myoclonic adj2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) adj2 epileptic adj2 encephalopath*) or epileptic spasm* or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or generali?ed flexion epileps* or hyp-sarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mal or spasm in*1 flexion or spasmus nutans or west syndrome*).ti,ab.
12	landau kleffner syndrome/ use emczd, emcr, ppez or (dravet or lennox gastaut or lgs or (landau adj2 kleffner) or smei).ti,ab.
13	lennox gastaut syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or lennox gastaut syndrome/ use ppez or generalized epi- lepsy/ use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez
14	(child* epileptic encephalopath* or gastaut or lennox or lgs).ti,ab.
15	myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((myoclon* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk).ti,ab.
16	myoclonic astatic epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy).ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)).ti,ab.
17	exp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((focal or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)).ti,ab.
18	severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez
19	(dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 infancy) or smeb or smei).ti,ab.
20	epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or (((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))).ti,ab.
21	or/2,4-20
22	exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/
23	22 use ppez
24	budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/
25	24 use emczd
26	budget*.ti,ab.
27	cost*.ti.
28 29	(economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
29 30	(cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
31	(financ* or fees or fees).ti,ab.
32	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
33	or/23,25-32
34	21 and 33
25	limit 34 to engish language

1 2

# Database(s): NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED), HTA database – CRD

3 **C** 

### 4 Date of last search: 31 March 2021

#### # searches

- 1 mesh descriptor epilepsy explode all trees
- 2 mesh descriptor seizures this term only
- 3 mesh descriptor seizures, febrile this term only
- 4 mesh descriptor status epilepticus explode all trees

### 39

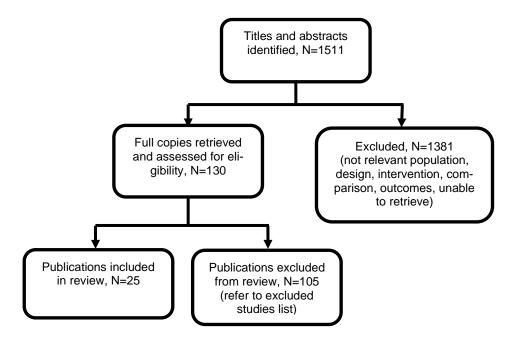
#### # searches

- 5 (epilep\* or seizure\* or convuls\*) or ("continous spike wave of slow sleep" or "infant\* spasm\*")
- 6 ((absence near2 (convulsion\* or seizure\*)) or ((typical or atypical) next absenc\*) or "petit mal\*" or pyknolepsy or "typical absence\*")
- 7 mesh descriptor seizures explode all trees
- 8 ((drop or akinetic or atonic or tonic) near2 (attack\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or convulsion\*)) or "brief seizure" or (tonic near3 atonic near3 (attack\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or convulsion\*))
- 9 mesh descriptor epilepsy, rolandic this term only
- 10 (bcects or bects or brec or "benign epilepsy" or (benign near2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) near2 epileps\*) or (benign near2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) near2 (convulsion\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)) or (benign near3 (convulsion\* or epileps\*) near2 centrotemporal near2 spike\*) or cects or ((centralopathic or centrotemporal or "temporal-central focal") near (convulsion\* or epileps\* or seizure\*)) or ((osylvian or postrolandic or roland\*) near2 (convulsion\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)))
- 11 mesh descriptor epilepsy, generalized this term only
- 12 (((akinetic or atonic or central or diffuse or general or generali?ed or idiopathic or tonic) near3 (epilep\* or seizure\*)) or (("childhood absence" or "juvenile absence" or myoclonic or myoclonia or "myoclonic astatic" or myoclonus or gtcs) near2 epilep\*) or (epilepsy near2 "eyelid myoclonia") or (ige near2 phantom absence\*) or "impulsive petit mal" or (janz near3 (epilep\* or "petit mal")) or "jeavons syndrome\*" or ((janz or lafora or "lafora body" or lundborg or unverricht) near2 (disease or syndrome)) or ((jme or jmes) and epilep\*) or "perioral myoclon\*")
- 13 mesh descriptor spasms, infantile this term only
- 14 (((early or infantile) near2 myoclonic near2 encephalopath\*) or ((early or infantile) near2 epileptic near2 encephalopath\*) or "epileptic spasm\*" or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) near2 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "generali?ed flexion epileps\*" or hypsarrhythmia\* or ((jacknife or "jack nife" or lightening or nodding or salaam) next (attack\* or convulsion\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "massive myoclonia" or "minor motor epilepsy" or "propulsive petit mal"or "spasm in\* flexion" or "spasmus nutans" or "west syndrome\*")
- 15 mesh descriptor landau kleffner syndrome this term only
- 16 (dravet or "lennox gastaut" or lgs or (landau near2 kleffner) or smei)
- 17 mesh descriptor lennox gastaut syndrome this term only
- 18 mesh descriptor epileptic syndromes this term only
- 19 ("child\* epileptic encephalopath\*" or gastaut or lennox or lgs)
- 20 ((myoclon\* near2 (absence\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or jerk\* or "progressive familial epilep\*" or spasm\* or convulsion\*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) near2 disease) or "muscle jerk")
- 21 mesh descriptor epilepsies, myoclonic explode all trees
- 22 ((myoclonic near2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic near3 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "doose\* syndrome" or mae or "generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy") or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or "tonic clonic") near2 (seizure\* or spasm\*))
- 23 mesh descriptor epilepsies, partial explode all trees
- 24 ((focal or "focal onset" or local or partial or "simple partial") near3 (epileps\* or seizure\*))
- 25 mesh descriptor epilepsies, myoclonic this term only
- 26 (dravet\*1 or ("intractable childhood epilepsy" near2 ("generalised tonic clonic" or gtc)) or icegtc\* or (severe near2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) near2 epilepsy near2 infancy) or smeb or smei)
- 27 mesh descriptor epilepsy, tonic-clonic this term only
- 28 mesh descriptor epilepsy, generalized this term only
- 29 (((clonic or "grand mal" or tonic or (tonic near3 clonic)) near2 (attack\* or contraction\* or convuls\* or seizure\*)) or gtcs or (generali\* next (contraction\* or convuls\* or insult or seizure\*)))
- 30 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29

1

# 1 Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection

- 2 Clinical study selection for: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on)
- 3 are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?
  - Figure 1: Study selection flow chart



4 5

## 1 Appendix D – Clinical evidence tables

2 Clinical evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treat-

3 ment of infantile spasms?

### 4 **Table 18: Clinical evidence tables**

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Appleton, R. E., Pe-	Total recruited: N=40	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 5		
ters, A. C., Mum-		Vigabatrin 50	days	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
ford, J. P., Shaw, D.	Intervention group (vigaba-	mg/kg/day, up to of			tions assessed using
E., Randomised,	trin): n=20	150 mg/kg/ day if the	Follow-up: 5 days.	Spasms freedom	the Cochrane risk of
placebo-controlled		participant's spasms		within 5 days of the	bias tool for random-
study of vigabatrin	Control group (placebo):	did not cease with	Outcome measurement:	start of treatment	ised trials (Version
as first-line treat-	n=20	the starting dose (ad-	EEG recordings (waking	(spasm control on the	<u>2.0)</u>
ment of infantile	<b>.</b>	ministration route not	and sleeping) were rec-	final day of assess-	
spasms, Epilepsia,	Characteristics	reported)	orded at the end of the	ment; assessed with	Domain 1: Randomi-
40, 1627-1633,	Age, months, mean (range)		5-day double-blind trial.	the 24 hour monitoring	sation: Low risk
1999	Intervention: 8 (5 to 20)	Control group	Classic hypsarrhythmia	method)	1.1: Yes, a predeter-
<b>B</b> (114070000	Control: 6 (1 to 15)	Placebo 50	was defined by using the	Intervention group: n=	mined randomisation
Ref Id 1078663		mg/kg/day, up to of	criteria by Gibbs and	7/20 Cantral maximum - 0/00	code was used
O a sur tra dia a surb ana	Males, n (%)	150 mg/kg/ day if the	Gibbs and modified hyp-	Control group: n= 2/20	1.2: Yes, a remote
Country/ies where	Intervention: 11 (55)	participant's spasms	sarrhythmia by using		method to allocate in-
the study was car-	Control: 8 (40)	did not cease with	the criteria by Hrachovy.	EEG resolution within 5	terventions to partici-
ried out	Cruntogonia and idionathia	the starting dose (ad-	Adverse effects rec-	days of the start of	pants was used
Canada, Finland,	Cryptogenic and idiopathic	ministration route not	orded at the end of the	treatment amongst	1.3: No, no significant differences between
France, Hungary, the Netherlands,	<u>aetiology, n (%)</u>	reported)	5-day double-blind trial	those who were spasm	
Serbia, and the UK.	Intervention: 6 (30) Control: 6 (30)		were: neurologic, physi- cal, biochemical, and	free (resolution of hyp- sarrhythmia on EEG)	groups at baseline
Serbia, and the UK.	Control. 8 (30)		hematologic examina-	Intervention group:	Domain 2: Deviations
Study type	Symptomatic aetiology, n		tions	n=5/7	from intended inter-
Multicentre, double	<u>(%)</u>			Control group: n=1/2	ventions: Some con-
blind, randomised,	Intervention: 14 (70)		Data analysed according		cerns
	Control: 14 (70)		to per protocol		00110

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
placebo-controlled trial Aim of the study To determine the ef- ficacy and safety of vigabatrin in chil- dren with infantile spasms Study dates Not re- ported (publication date 1999) Source of funding Not reported	No statistically significant dif- ferences seen between the treatment groups (p-values not provided) Inclusion criteria Aged between 1 and 20 months Newly diagnosed and previ- ously untreated infantile spasms EGG demonstrating either classic or modified hyp- sarrhytmia Children whose parents were able to provide in- formed consent, were con- sidered capable of complet- ing a seizure diary and at- tending the clinic when needed Exclusion criteria Use of any AED within 2 months prior the start of the study			% of patients with re- ported side effects within 5 days of the start of treatment (total number with one or more trial defined AEs) Intervention group: n=12/20 Control group: n=6/20	<ul> <li>2.1: No, double blind study</li> <li>2.2: No, double blind study</li> <li>2.6: no, analysis was done per protocol</li> <li>2.7: none of the par- ticipants drop out from the double blind phase</li> <li>Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk</li> <li>3.1: Yes, data was available for all partic- ipants randomised</li> <li>Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: Low risk</li> <li>4.1: Probably no, out- comes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom</li> <li>4.2: Probably no, out- comes included EEG resolution and side ef- fects, and these are unlikely to differ be- tween treatment arms</li> <li>4.3: No, double blind study</li> </ul>

43

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: Probably no, the
					study authors do not
					make reference to
					any study protocol
					5.2: No information,
					analysis intentions are
					not available and
					there is more than
					one way in which the
					outcomes could have
					been measured
					5.3: No information,
					analysis intentions are not available and
					there is more than
					one way in which the
					outcomes could have
					been measured
					been measured
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					raise some con-
					cerns in at least one
					domain, but not to be
					at high risk of bias for
					any domain
					Other information

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					This study had a dou- ble-blind phase (last- ing 5 days) and an open phase (lasting a minimum of 24 weeks). During the open phase, and at the discretion of the trial investigators, all participants were switched to vigabatrin monotherapy or as an add-on therapy to ACTH, sodium valproate, or predni- solone. Results have only been reported for the double-blind phase
Full citation Askalan, R., Mac- kay, M., Brian, J., Otsubo, H., McDer- mott, C., Bryson, S., Boyd, J., Snead Iii, C., Roberts, W., Weiss, S., Prospec- tive preliminary analysis of the de- velopment of autism and epilepsy in chil- dren with infantile spasms, Journal of Child Neurology, 18, 165-170, 2003	Sample size Total recruited: N=9 Intervention group (injectable steroids [ACTH]): n=3 Control group (vigabatrin): n=6 Characteristics Not reported Inclusion criteria Aged between 3 and 16 months at the onset of spasms	Interventions Intervention group ACTH IM was di- vided in 2 doses: 150 IU/ m²/ day for 1 week, then 75 IU/m²/day for a sec- ond week <u>Control group</u> Vigabatrin PO was divided in 2 doses: 100 mg/kg/day for 1 week, then increased to 150 mg/kg/day for a second week	Details Treatment duration: 3 weeks in phase 1, 2 weeks in phase 2 + 12 or 18 months (depend- ing on the drug allocated to, see further details in interventions section). Follow-up: 24 months. Data analysed according to per protocol	Results <i>Critical outcomes</i> <u>Spasms freedom at 2</u> <u>weeks</u> ACTH group: n=3/3 Vigabatrin group: n=6/6 <u>EEG resolution at 2</u> <u>weeks</u> ACTH group: n=2/3 Vigabatrin group: n=3/6	Limitations <u>Methodological limita-</u> tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random- ised trials (Version 2.0) <b>Domain 1:</b> <u>Randomi-</u> <u>sation:</u> Some con- cerns 1.1: No information was provided to as- sess whether the allo- cation sequence was random

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study detailsRef Id1078673Country/ies wherethe study was car-ried outCanadaStudy typeOpen-label, ran-domised, single-centre randomisedcontrolled trialAim of the studyTo assess thesafety and effective-ness of ACTH ascompared tovigabatrin in infantilespasmsStudy datesJanuary 1999 toJanuary 2001	ParticipantsHad not previously taken and were not allergic to vigabatrin or corticosteroids No known visual disturbance Parents and carers able to comply with follow-up visitsExclusion criteria Medical condition by which corticosteroids were contra- indicated	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	<ul> <li>1.2: No information was provided to assess whether the allocation sequence was concealed         <ol> <li>3: No baseline demographic baseline information was provided</li> </ol> </li> <li>Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk         <ol> <li>Yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial</li></ol></li></ul>
					and EEG resolution (no information was provided to assess
Source of funding Bloorview Children's Hospital Foundation					whether assessors were blinded to treat- ment allocation) 2.3: No information was provided to as- sess if there were de-
					viations from the in- tended intervention that arose because of

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					the experimental con-
					text
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low
					risk
					3.1: Yes, data availa-
					ble for all participants
					randomised
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					High risk
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: Yes, outcomes
					could have differed
					between intervention
					groups
					4.3: Some outcome
					assessors were
					aware of the interven-
					tion received by study
					participants
					4.4: Probably yes. As-
					sessment of the out-
					come could have
					been influenced by
					knowledge of inter-
					vention received
					4.5: Probably no.
					There is no reason to
					believe that assess-
					ment of the outcome
					was influenced by

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					knowledge of the in-
					tervention received
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					High risk
					5.1: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available
					5.2: No information. Trial protocol was not
					available
					5.3: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Baram, T. Z., Mitch-	Total recruited: N=34; total				
ell, W. G., Tournay,	included N=29	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
A., Snead, O. C., Hanson, R. A., Hor-	Intervention group (predni-	Prednisone PO 1 mg/kg twice a day for	weeks.	Spasms freedom at 2	tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of
ton, E. J., High-	sone): n=14	2 weeks	Follow-up: 2 weeks.	weeks	bias tool for random-
dose corticotropin				Intervention	ised trials (Version
(ACTH) versus	Control group (ACTH): n=15	Control group	Outcome measurement:	group: n=4/14	2.0)
prednisone for in-		ACTH IM 75 U/m <sup>2</sup>	2 weeks after the inter-	Control group: n=14/15	
fantile spasms: a	Characteristics Age, months, mean (SD not	twice a day for 2 weeks	vention, EEG response was assessed through	Spasms freedom at 2	<b>Domain 1:</b> <u>Randomi-</u> sation: Some con-
prospective, ran- domized, blinded	reported)	WEERS	video. These lasted 4 to	weeks by aetiology	<u>salion.</u> Some con- cerns
study, Pediatrics,	Intervention: 7.5		24 hours and always in-	Intervention group	1.1: Yes, done ac-
97, 375-379, 1996	Control: 5.1		cluded a full sleep-wake	Symptomatic: n=3/14	cording to a computer

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Ref Id 1078691 Country/ies where the study was car- ried out US Study type Pro- spective, random- ised, single blind controlled trial Aim of the study To assess the effec- tiveness of predni- sone compared with ACTH in infants with infantile spasms Study dates Not re- ported (publication date 1996). Source of funding Not reported.	Males, n (%)         Intervention: 4 (26.66)         Control: 8 (57.14)         Aetiology: symptomatic, n         (%)         Intervention: 10 (71.42)         Control: 12 (80)         Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%)         Intervention: 4 (28.58)         Control: 3 (20)         Inclusion criteria         Presence of infantile spasms         with hypsarrhythmia         No prior steroid/ACTH treatment         Exclusion criteria         Not reported	Infants with persis- tent spasms or hyp- sarrhythmia were of- fered the alternative drug, although these results have not been reported here. Re- sponders were ta- pered off their treat- ments as follows: those in prednisone received for 3 days 1 mg/kg, for 6 days 0.5 mg/kg and for 6 days 0.5 mg/ kg every other morning. In- fants on ACTH re- ceived: for 3 days 30 U/m2, for 3 days 15 U/m2, for 3 days 10 U/m2 and for 6 days 10 U/m2 every other morning.	cycle. EEG response consisted of resolution of hypsarrhythmic pat- tern on both sleep and wake EEG. How data was analysed was not reported	Cryptogenic: n=1/14 Control group Symptomatic: n=1/15 Cryptogenic: n=3/15 EEG resolution at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=4/14 Control group: n=13/15 EEG resolution at 2 weeks by aetiology Intervention group Symptomatic: n=3/14 Cryptogenic: n=1/14 Control group Symptomatic: n=1/15 Cryptogenic: n=2/15 Important outcomes Spasms relapse by end of treatment Intervention group: n=0/4 Control group (sympto- matic): n=2/15	generated random number list 1.2: No information was provided to as- sess whether the allo- cation sequence was concealed 1.3: No, any observed imbalances are com- patible with chance <b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> from intended inter- ventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, carers and people delivering the interventions were aware of treatment al- location 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the in- tended intervention <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all partic- ipants

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Low risk
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: No, measurement
					or ascertainment of
					the outcome could not
					have difference be- tween intervention
					group
					4.3: No, outcome as-
					sessors blinded to in-
					tervention status
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					High risk
					5.1: No, there was no
					reference to a study
					protocol, therefore is
					not possible to know
					whether data was pro-
					duced in accordance
					with a pre-specified
					plan 5.2: No. thore was no.
					5.2: No, there was no reference to a study
					protocol, therefore is
					not possible to know
					whether the numerical
					results were selected
					on the basis of multi-
					ple eligible outcome
					measurements

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No, there was no reference to a study protocol, therefore is not possible to know whether the results were selected on the basis of multiple eligi- ble analyses of the data <b>Domain 6:</b> <u>Overall</u> judgment of bias: High risk
					The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain
Full citation Chellamuthu, P.,	Sample size Total recruited: N=71; total	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Sharma, S., Jain, P., Kaushik, J. S.,	included: N=63	Intervention group High-dose predniso-	Treatment duration: 2 weeks	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita- tions assessed using
Seth, A., Aneja, S.,	Intervention group (high-	lone PO 4mg/kg/day		Spasms freedom at 2	the Cochrane risk of
High dose	dose prednisolone [4	for 2 weeks	Follow-up: 6 months (14	weeks	bias tool for random-
(4mg/kg/day) ver- sus usual dose	mg/kg/day]): n=31	Control group	days for EEG resolution and side effects and 6	Intervention group: 16/31	ised trials (Version 2.0)
(2mg/kg/day) oral	Control group (low-dose	Low-dose predniso-	months for spasms re-	Control group: 8/32	<u>2.01</u>
prednisolone for	prednisolone [2 mg/kg/day]):	lone PO 2 mg/	lapse and ongoing sei-		Domain 1: Randomi-
treatment of infan-	n=32	kg/day for 2 weeks	zures).	EEG resolution at 2	sation: Low risk
tile spasms: An	Characteristics	Once the elinical res	Outcome measurement	weeks: normal EEG	1.1: Yes, participants
open-label, random- ized controlled trial,	Characteristics	Once the clinical res- olution was achieved,	Outcome measurement: children were reviewed	with complete resolu- tion of hypsarrhythmia	were randomised us- ing computer-gener-
Epilepsy Research, 108, 1378-1384,	Age, months, median (IQR)	prednisolone was ta- pered over 2 weeks	once weekly as outpa- tients during the trial pe-	in those with spasms freedom	ated random number tables
2014	Intervention: 12 (9 to 18) Control: 10.5 (8 to 14.5)	and stopped. In chil- dren with persisting	riod. A 1 hour video EEG recording at least	Intervention group: n=9/16	1.2: Yes, allocation sequence was done
Ref Id 1078763		spasms after 2	one sleep-wake cycle was repeated between	Control group: n=4/8	by independent per- sonnel

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
-	Number of spasms per clus-	weeks, other anti-epi-	day 14 and day 21 (at	Treatment cessation	1.3: No, there were no
-	ter at study entry, median	leptic agents were	the end of 2 weeks);	due to adverse	imbalances at base-
	(IQR)	added. These chil-	during each visit side ef-	events at 2 weeks	line (p-values were re-
	Intervention: 5 (4 to 10)	dren were reviewed	fects were recorded and	Intervention group:	ported)
	Control: 5 (3 to 7)	once per month for	parental concerns were	n=0/31	portody
label, randomised		the initial 6 months.	also noted. The spasm	Control group: n=0/32	Domain 2: Deviations
	<u>Males, n (%)</u>	The frequency of	frequency was noted in	5 1	from intended inter-
	Intervention: 21 (67.7)	spasms in these chil-	diaries completed by	Important outcomes	ventions: Low risk
Aim of the study	Control: 23 (71.9)	dren was based on a	parents.		2.1: Yes, the study
To determine the ef-		parental report		Spasms relapse at 6	was open label
-	Aetiology: perinatal as-		Data analysed according	<u>months</u>	2.2: Yes, the study
, ,	phyxia, n (%)		to intention to treat	Intervention group:	was open label
	Intervention: 17 (54.8)			n=5/16	2.3: Probably no, no
	Control: 18 (56.2)			Control group: n=4/8	deviations from the in-
dose in children	A sticle way as an atal hymerika				tended protocol were
	Aetiology: neonatal hypogly- caemia, n (%)			Ongoing seizures at 6 months	reported
	Intervention: 3 (9.7)			Intervention group:	Domain 3: Missing
	Control: 7 (21.9)			n=1/31	outcome data: Low
ary 2012 to March	0011101.7 (21.5)			Control group: n=0/32	risk
	Aetiology: cortical malfor-			••••••••••••••••••••••	3.1: Yes, only data for
	mations, n (%)				one participant was
	Intervention: 4 (12.9)				not included in the
None	Control: 0 (0)				analysis
	Aetiology: post-meningitic				Domain 4: Measure-
	sequalae, n (%)				ment of the out-
	Intervention: 1 (3.2)				come: Some con-
	Control: 1 (3.1)				Cerns
	Aetiology: inborn errors of				4.1: Probably no, out- comes were well de-
	metabolism, n (%)				fined, but no infor-
	Intervention: 1 (3.2)				mation was provided
	Control: 1 (3.1)				on how they were as-
					sessed, or by whom

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No, there is clear
					evidence that the re-
					sults correspond with
					all the intended out-
					come measurements
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					raise some con-
					cerns in at least one domain, but not to be
					at high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Chiron, C., Dumas,	Total recruited: N=22	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 1	Critical outcomes	
C., Jambaqué, I.,		Vigabatrin 150 mg/kg	month.		Methodological limita-
Mumford, J., Dulac,	Intervention group (vigaba-	per day during 1		Spasms freedom at 1	tions assessed using
O., Randomized	trin): n=11	month (administra-	Follow-up: 1 month.	month	the Cochrane risk of
trial comparing		tion route not re-		Intervention group:	bias tool for random-
vigabatrin and hy-	Control group (hydrocorti-	ported)	Method for data analysis	n=11/11	ised trials (Version
drocortisone in in-	sone): n=11	O a start service	was not reported.	Control group: n=5/11	<u>2.0)</u>
fantile spasms due to tuberous sclero-	Characteristics	Control group Hydrocortisone 15		% of patients with re-	Domain 1: Randomi-
sis, Epilepsy Re-	Age at onset of infantile	mg/kg per day during		ported side effects (trial	sation: Some con-
search, 26, 389-	spasms, months, mean	1 month (administra-		defined adverse and	cerns
395, 1997	(SD)	tion route not re-		serious adverse ef-	1.1: Randomisation
,	Intervention: 5.8 (1.8)	ported)		fects) at 1 month	method was not re-
Ref Id 1078778	Control: 5.9 (3.2)			Intervention	ported
				group: n=3/11	1.2: Whether the allo-
Country/ies where	<u>Males, n (%)</u>			Control group: n= 8/11	cation sequence was
the study was car-	Intervention: 5 (45.45)				concealed was not re-
ried out France	Control: 6 (54.54)			Important outcomes	ported
				Spasms relapse at 2	1.3: There were no
				<u>months</u>	baseline differences

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study type Ran- domised controlled trial Aim of the study To assess the effi- cacy and safety of vigabatrin com- pared to hydrocorti- sone Study dates Not re- ported (study pub- lished in 1997) Source of funding Not reported	Inclusion criteria Infants with spasms and tu- berous sclerosis recorded on EEG or seen by an experi- enced clinician Aged between 1 month and 2 years Exclusion criteria Previously received ACTH, vigabatrin or oral corticoster- oids but not with other anti- convulsant medication (as long as they were treatment free for at least 1 week)			Intervention group: n=1/11 Control group: n=0/5	for the demographic characteristics re- ported <b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> from intended inter- <u>ventions:</u> Some con- cerns 2.1: yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, carers were aware of participant's assigned intervention during trial 2.3: No information, trialists do not report whether deviations arose from the experi- mental context <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> Low risk 3.1: Yes, data availa- ble for all participants randomised <b>Domain 4:</b> <u>Measure- ment of the outcome:</u> Some concerns 4.1: There was no in- formation was pro- vided regarding the

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments method of measuring the outcome 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment could not have dif- fered between inter- vention groups 4.3: Yes, outcome as- sessors were aware of the intervention re- ceived 4.4: Yes, assessment of the outcome could have been influenced by knowledge of the intervention received as there is some judgement involved for assessing the out- comes reported 4.5: No, it is not likely that assessment of the outcome could have been influenced by knowledge of the intervention received <b>5.1:</b> No, it is not likely thigh risk 5.1: No, there was no reference to a study protocol, therefore is not possible to know whether data was pro-

	Pauliain and a	I		Outcomes and	0
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments with a pre-specified plan 5.2: No, there was no reference to a study protocol, therefore is not possible to know whether the numerical results were selected on the basis of multi- ple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No, there was no reference to a study protocol, therefore is not possible to know whether the results were selected on the basis of multiple eligi- ble analyses of the data Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk The study is judged to have some concerns for multiple domains in a way that substan- tially lowers confi- dence in the result
Full citation Dreifuss, F., Far- well, J., Holmes, G., Joseph, C., Lock- man, L., Madsen, J. A., Minarcik, C. J.,	Sample size Total recruited: N= 52; total included N=48 Intervention group (nitraze- pam): n=27	Interventions Intervention group Nitrazepam PO Starting dose: 0.2 mg/kg/day in 2 di- vided doses or 1 mg	Details <u>Treatment duration: 1</u> <u>month.</u> <u>Follow-up:</u> 1 month	Results Critical outcomes Spasms freedom (num- ber of patients who were 75% to 100%	Limitations Methodological limita- tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of

Study dotaila	Participanto	Interventions	Mathada	Outcomes and	Commonto
Study details Rothner, A. D.,	Participants	Interventions twice daily, which-	Methods Outcome measurement:	Results spasm free after 1	Comments bias tool for random-
Shewmon, D. A., In-	Control group (ACTH): n=21	ever was greater.	spasm frequency calcu-	month of starting treat-	ised trials (Version
fantile spasms.		The dose was ad-	lated from 24-hour EEG-	ment) (n=4 were ex-	<u>2.0)</u>
Comparative trial of	Characteristics	justed weekly, with	videotape at baseline	cluded from the effi-	Domain 1: Randomi-
nitrazepam and cor-	Age, months, mean (range)	increments of 0.3 to	and end of treatment	cacy analysis due to	sation: Low risk
ticotropin, Archives	Intervention: 8.70 (2 to 23)	0.4 mg/kg/day		AEs in the ACTH arm)	1.1: No information,
of Neurology, 43,	Control: 8.04 (3 to 21)	Final dose: 4.80 to 9	The principle according	Intervention	randomisation method
1107-1110, 1986		mg/day	to which the data was	group: n=14/27	was not reported
	Number of seizures before		analysed was not re-	Control group: n=12/21	1.2: No information,
Ref ld 1078856	study entry, mean (range)	Control group	ported	The star and second in a	no details were pro-
Country/icourterre	Intervention: 174.3 (6 to 542)	ACTH gel IM at a		Treatment cessation	vided regarding treat- ment concealment
Country/ies where the study was car-	Control: 17.1 (10 to 1616) Males, n (%)	dose of 40 U/day		<u>due to adverse events</u> (2 within < than 1 week	1.3: No, there were no
ried out	Intervention: 14 (51.85)			and 4 within 14 to 22	baseline differences
US	Control: 15 (60)			days of treatment)	between interven-
				Intervention group:	tions
Study type Ran-				n=0/27	
domised controlled	Inclusion criteria			Control group: n=6/25	Domain 2: Deviations
trial	1 to 24 months of age				from intended inter-
	Diagnosis of infantile				ventions: Some con-
Aim of the study	spasms, documented on				cerns
To assess the effec-	EEG				2.1: No information
tiveness of nitraze- pam compared to	No previous treatment with				was provided to as- sess whether partici-
ACTH in children	ACTH, steroids or nitraze-				pants were aware of
with infantile	pam				their assigned inter-
spasms					vention
	Exclusion criteria				2.2: No information
Study dates Not re-	Those currently taking other				was provided to as-
ported (study pub-	medications, such as				sess whether carers
lished in 1986)	valproic acid or benzodiaze-				were aware of the
• • • •	pines. The administration of phenobarbital, phenytoin,				participant's assigned
Source of funding	carbamazepine or succin-				intervention
Not reported	imides was permitted				2.3: No information
					was provided to as-

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					sess if there were de-
					viations from the in-
					tended intervention that arose because of
					the experimental con-
					text
					lont
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: High
					risk
					3.1: Data was not
					available for all partic-
					ipants randomised 3.2: No evidence that
					the result was not bi-
					ased
					3.3: Yes, participants
					drop out because of
					side effects and one
					of the participants
					died, and not autopsy
					was done to assess the cause of death
					3.4: There are differ-
					ences between the in-
					tervention and control
					drop-out rates, which
					could be due to the in-
					tervention participants
					were allocated to
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Some concerns

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					4.1: No, the method for measuring the out- come was appropriate 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could not have differed between intervention groups 4.3: No information. It is unclear whether outcome assessors were aware of treat- ment allocation 4.4: Yes, assessment of the outcome could have been influenced by knowledge of inter- vention received 4.5: No, not likely that assessment of the outcome was influ- enced by knowledge of the intervention re- ceived
					<b>Domain 5:</b> <u>Selection</u> of the reported result: Some concerns 5.1: No information, the study authors do not make reference to any study protocol, and it is unclear whether the outcomes and procedures un- dertaken during the

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					open phase were planned 5.2: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured 5.3: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured <b>Domain 6:</b> <u>Overall</u> judgment of bias: High risk The study is judged to be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
					for this result
Full citation Dressler, A., Ben- ninger, F., Trimmel- Schwahofer, P., Groppel, G., Por- sche, B., Abraham, K., Muhlebner, A., Samueli, S., Male, C., Feucht, M., Effi- cacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet versus high-dose	Sample size Total recruited: N=130; N=32 children with con- firmed infantile spasms who did not previously receive KD or steroids Intervention group (keto- genic diet): n=16 Control group (ACTH): n=16	Interventions Intervention group Ketogenic diet was introduced without fasting and fluid re- striction. Initially it was at a 1:1 fat: non- fat ratio and then in- creased to 3:1 ratio. n=4 (25%) received vigabatrin before trial start	Details <u>Treatment duration (fol- low-up):</u> 28 days. Follow-up 24 months. Follow-up visits were scheduled as follows: once per week during the first month, at 3 months, and at 12 months. The final visit took place at 24 months.	Results <i>Critical outcomes</i> <u>Spasms freedom at last</u> <u>follow-up (at 6, 12 or</u> <u>24 months)</u> Intervention group: n=6/16 Control group: n=7/16	Limitations <u>Methodological limita-</u> <u>tions assessed using</u> <u>the Cochrane risk of</u> <u>bias tool for random-</u> <u>ised trials (Version</u> <u>2.0)</u> <b>Domain 1:</b> <u>Randomi-</u> <u>sation:</u> Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisa- tion was computer

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
adrenocorticotropic	Characteristics			% of patients with re-	generated using a
hormone for infan-	Age at epilepsy onset,	Control group	Outcome measurement:	ported side effects (at	web program
tile spasms: A sin-	months, median (range)	Synthetic ACTH was	24 hour EEG videos	<u>6, 12 or 24 months)</u>	1.2: Yes, it was con-
gle-center parallel-	Intervention: 4.9 (0-12)	given at 150	were performed to de-	Intervention	cealed
cohort randomized	Control: 5.0 (0.2-27)	IU/m2/day in 2 di-	tect spasms and/or hyp-	group: n=14/16	1.3: No, observed im-
controlled trial, Epi-		vided doses for 2	sarrhythmia. Parents	Control group: n=16/16	balances are compati-
lepsia, 60, 441-451,	Time from epilepsy onset to	weeks and then ta-	and carers recorded ad-		ble with chance and
2019	trial treatment, days, median	pered regularly. n=4	verse events in diaries.	Important outcomes	likely due to the low
B-(114070057	(range)	(25%) received	Defense la construction de la construction	0	number of participants
Ref ld 1078857	Intervention: 22 (7-212)	vigabatrin before trial	Data analysed according	Spasms relapse at last	Domein 2. Deviations
Country/ico whore	Control: 44 (0-256)	start (administration	to intention to treat prin-	follow-up (at 6, 12 or	<b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u>
Country/ies where the study was car-	Female, n (%)	route not reported)	ciple	24 months) (note: re- ported as per the	from intended inter- ventions: Some con-
ried out Austria	Intervention: 10 (63)			study; denominator	cerns
neu out Austria	Control: 6 (38)			was not those who	2.1: Yes, participants
Study type Single	Control. 0 (30)			were spasms free as	were aware of their
centre, prospective,	Aetiology known, n (%)			not all of them may	assigned interven-
randomised con-	Intervention: 7 (44)			have been able at fol-	tions during the trial
trolled trial	Control: 11 (69)			low up)	2.2: Yes, parents and
				Intervention	carers were aware of
Aim of the study	Inclusion criteria			group: n=4/10	participant's assigned
To assess the effi-	Diagnosis of West Syn-			Control group: n=4/11	intervention during the
cacy, safety and tol-	drome as per the ILAE crite-				trial
erability of keto-	ria, based on video EEG			Neurodevelopment out-	2.3: Yes, there were
genic diet compared	monitoring			comes at last follow-up	deviations from the in-
with ACTH in chil-	Written consent from parents			<u>(at 6, 12 or 24 months):</u>	terventions. Some in-
dren with infantile	or carers			psychomotor develop-	fants who fulfilled the
spasms				ment age-appropriate	inclusion criteria were
	Exclusion criteria			assessed by The	not finally randomised
Study dates June	Contraindications for either			Touwen Infant Neuro-	for different reasons,
2008 to April 2017	ketogenic diet or ACTH			logical Examination in	including lack of initial
Source of funding	Previous treatment with ke-			those <18 months and	compliance, no con-
Source of funding None	togenic diet or steroids			the Hempel Neurologi- cal Examination in	sent to follow the in-
NUTE				those $\geq 18$ months	tervention, or inter- vention not available.
					These characteristics
					mese unaracteristics

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study details				Results         Intervention group:         4/16         Control group:         5/16         Neurodevelopment out- comes at last follow-up (at 6, 12 or 24 months):         adaptive level age-ap- propriate assessed by         VABS         Intervention group:         3/10         Control group:         6/11	are not listed as part of the inclusion crite- ria for the trial 2.4: Yes, these devia- tions are likely to have affected the outcome. Even though infants who did not follow the interventions as spec- ified were not ran- domised, it is believed that this may have led to an over selection of those finally included in the randomised trial because the reasons by which these infants were not finally in- cluded are not listed in the inclusion criteria of the trial 2.5: Probably yes, these deviations seem to be balanced between groups 2.6: Yes, analysis was intention to treat <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data</u> : Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for nearly all participants, although for the neurodevelop-

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					has not been possible
					to access it. Not pos-
					sible to assess
					whether data was an-
					alysed according to a
					pre-specified analysis
					plan or not
					5.2: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available, therefore it
					was not possible to
					assess whether re-
					sults could have been
					selected on multiple
					eligible outcome
					measurements 5.3: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available, therefore it
					was not possible to
					assess whether re-
					sults could have been
					selected on multiple
					eligible analyses of
					the data
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					have some concerns
					in at least one do-
					main, but not to be at
					high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Elterman, R. D.,	Total randomised: N=227;	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 14	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
Shields, W. D.,	total included N=221	High-dose vigabatrin	to 21 days. Duration of		tions assessed using
Bittman, R. M.,		PO 100 to 148	vigabatrin exposure,	Spasms freedom (free	the Cochrane risk of
Torri, S. A., Sagar,	Intervention group (high	mg/kg/day for 14 to	mean (SD) – high-dose	of spasms for 7 con-	bias tool for random-
S. M., Collins, S. D.,	dose vigabatrin): n=107	21 days	423.3 (317.2); low-dose	secutive days at any	ised trials (Version
Vigabatrin for the			group 512 (372.1).	time during the study	<u>2.0)</u>
treatment of infan-	Control group (low dose	Control group		and remained spasm	
tile spasms: Final	vigabatrin): n=114	Low-dose vigabatrin		free for the duration of	Domain 1: Randomi-
report of a random-		PO 18 to 36		the study based on	sation: Low risk
ized trial, Journal of	Characteristics	mg/kg/day for 14 to	Follow-up: 21 days	caregiver assessment)	1.1: No information,
Child Neurology,	Age, years, mean (SD) Intervention: 0.6 (0.3) [based	21days	(RCT phase only).	Intervention group: n=73/107	randomisation method
25, 1340-1347, 2010	on n=102 participants]	Those patients who		Control group:	was not reported 1.2: No information,
2010	Control: 0.6 (0.3) [based on	were on stable medi-	Data analysed according	n=59/114	no details were pro-
Ref ld 1078884	n=112 participants]	cations prior to trial	to intention to treat	11=39/114	vided regarding treat-
		entry, were allowed		% of patients with re-	ment concealment
Country/ies where	Males, n (%)	to continue on them.		ported side effects at	1.3: No, there were no
the study was car-	Intervention: 45 (42.1) [gen-	Dose adjustments		approximately 1.2	baseline differences
ried out US	der baseline characteristics	were not allowed dur-		vears	between interven-
	were missing for n=1 in this	ing the first 21 days,		Intervention group:	tions
Study type Ran-	group]	and after then, ad-		n=52/107 (*trial re-	
domised clinical trial	Control: 63 (55.3) [gender	justments or with-		ported 108 as a de-	Domain 2: Deviations
	baseline characteristics were	drawal of medication		nominator, but as-	from intended inter-
Aim of the study	missing for n=1 in this group]	could be done at the		sumed that a typo was	ventions: Low risk
To assess the effi-		investigator's discre-		made as 107 infants	2.1: No, participants
cacy and safety of	Aetiology: symptomatic-	tion. Those achieving		were randomised to the	were not aware of
high-dose vigabatrin	<u>other, n (%)</u>	spasms freedom dur-		high-dose group)	their assigned inter-
as compared with	Intervention: 60 (56.1)	ing the first 14 days		Control group:	vention
low-dose vigabatrin	Control: 66 (57.9)	of the study, re-		n=58/114	2.2: Carers were not
Study datas Not re	$\Lambda_{\rm otiology}$ on integration $\pi_{\rm o}(0)$	mained for an addi-		Important autoomes	aware of treatment al-
Study dates Not re- ported (last subject	Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 27 (25.2)	tional 7 days on the medication they were		Important outcomes	location. No infor- mation was provided
completed in April	Control: 30 (26.3)	initially allocated to.		Spasms relapse at ap-	to specify whether
2002)	Control. 30 (20.3)	Those not achieving		proximately 1.2 years	people delivering the
2002)	Aetiology: symptomatic-tu-	spasm freedom dur-		Intervention group:	interventions were
Source of funding	berous sclerosis, n (%)	ing the first 14 days,		n=2/17	
course of funding	<u>berous seletosis, ir (70)</u>	ing the inst 14 days,			

66

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Aventis Pharmaceu- tical Inc (unre- stricted grant), Hoecsht Marion Roussel and Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, National In- stitutes of Health General and Clinical Research Center, Lundbenk Inc	Intervention: 20 (18.7) Control: 18 (15.8) Inclusion criteria Diagnosis of infantile spasms of less than 3 months, confirmed by find- ings of hypsarrhythmia, modified hypsarrhythmia or multifocal spikes on EEG re- cording <2 years old <3.5 kg of weight Not previously treated with corticosteroids, adrenocorti- cotropic hormone or valproic acid, although infants could be on stable doses of spasms antiepileptic drugs <b>Exclusion criteria</b> Treatable or progressive cause of seizure Co-occurring medical condi- tion that would interfere with the safe completion of the study Lennox-gastaut syndrome History of generalised tonic clonic status epilepticus Poor medication adherence Parents or carers unable to provide informed consent to participate in the study	were entered the open-label phase, where investigators were able to make adjustments to the medication partici- pants were originally allocated to (they were not allowed to make a change > 25 to 50 mg/kg/day each week and were not able to exceed 200 mg/kg/day). Concom- itant antiepileptic medications were al- lowed during the open label phase.		Control group: n=2/8	aware of participant's assigned intervention 2.3: Probably no, some participants were provided with the incorrect doses of medications, but this is unlikely to have arisen from the exper- imental context <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> Low risk 3.1: Data was not available for all partic- ipants randomised 3.3: Yes, results were analysed according to the intention to treat principle <b>Domain 4:</b> <u>Measure- ment of the outcome:</u> Some concerns 4.1: No, the method for measuring the out- come was appropriate 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could not have differed between intervention groups 4.3: No information. It is unclear whether outcome assessors

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study details			Wethods	Kesuits	Commentswere aware of treatment allocation4.4: Yes, assessmentof the outcome couldhave been influencedby knowledge of intervention received4.5: No, not likely thatassessment of theoutcome was influenced by knowledgeof the intervention receivedDomain 5: Selectionof the reported result:Some concerns5.1: No information,the study authors donot make reference toany study protocol,and it is unclearwhether the outcomesand procedures undertaken during theopen phase wereplanned5.2: No information,analysis intentions arenot available andthere is more thanone way in which theoutcomes could havebeen measured5.3: No information,analysis intentions are

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured <b>Domain 6:</b> <u>Overall</u> judgment of bias: Some concerns The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one do- main, but not to be at
					high risk of bias for any domain
<ul> <li>Full citation</li> <li>Fallah, R., Salor, F., Akhavan Karbasi,</li> <li>S., Motaghipisheh,</li> <li>H., Randomised</li> <li>clinical efficacy trial</li> <li>of topiramate and</li> <li>nitrazepam in treatment of infantile</li> <li>spasms, Iranian</li> <li>Journal of Child</li> <li>Neurology, 8, 12-</li> <li>19, 2014</li> <li>Ref Id 436432</li> <li>Country/ies where</li> <li>the study was carried out Iran.</li> </ul>	Sample size Total randomised: N=50 Intervention group (nitraze- pam): n=25 Control group (topiramate): n=25 Characteristics Age, months, mean (SD) Intervention: 9.82 (3.76) Control: 9.01 (3.96) <u>Number of clusters in a</u> <u>week, mean (SD)</u> Intervention: 26.16 (20.89) Control: 35.16 (28.27) <u>Males, n (%)</u> Intervention: 8 (32)	Interventions Intervention group Nitrazepam PO for 2 weeks Initial dose: 0.5 mg/kg/day Maximum dose: 1 mg/kg/day Control group Topiramate PO for 2 weeks Initial dose: 3 mg/kg/day Maximum dose: 12 mg/kg/day	Details Treatment duration: 4 weeks. Follow-up: 6 months. The principle according to which data was ana- lysed was not reported	ResultsCritical outcomesSpasms freedom at 6monthsIntervention group:n=4/25Control group: n=12/25% of patients with re-ported side effects at 6monthsIntervention group:n=9/25Control group: n=8/25Treatment cessationdue to adverse eventsat 6 monthsIntervention group:n=0/25Control group: n=0/25Control group: n=0/25	Limitations Methodological limita- tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random- ised trials (Version 2.0) Domain 1: Randomi- sation: Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisa- tion was computer generated 1.2: Probably yes, al- location concealment was done by some- one not involved in the study, although how was it done has not been reported

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
<ul> <li>Study type Ran- domised, single blind, open label, parallel group con- trolled trial.</li> <li>Aim of the study To assess the safety and efficacy of nitrazepam com- pared with topir- amate in infants with West Syn- drome.</li> <li>Study dates Not re- ported (participants recruited between 2008 and 2010).</li> <li>Source of funding Shaheed Sadoughi University of Medi- cal Sciences.</li> </ul>	Control: 12 (48) <u>Aetiology: symptomatic, n</u> (%) Intervention: 20 (80) Control: 23 (92) <u>Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%)</u> Intervention: 5 (20) Control: 2 (18) <b>Inclusion criteria</b> Children with infantile spasms based on the ILAE definition who were not tak- ing any current antiepileptic medication, ACTHS and/or corticosteroids $\ge 2$ months $\le 2$ years of age <b>Exclusion criteria</b> Presence of metabolic aci- dosis Kidney dysfunction Renal stone Those who had not com- pleted 6 month of treatment period				1.3: No baseline dif- ferences were re- ported <b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> <u>from intended inter- ventions:</u> Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of treat- ment allocation as study is single blind 2.2: Yes, carers and people delivering the interventions were aware of treatment al- location 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the in- tended intervention <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all partic- ipants randomised <b>Domain 4:</b> <u>Measure- ment of the outcome:</u> Low risk 4.1: Probably not, the study reports that video-EEG monitoring was not available in the city, therefore "cessation of clinical

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments seizures was indica- tive of successful management" 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could have not differed be- tween intervention groups 4.3: No, outcome as- sessors were not aware of the interven- tion received Domain 5: <u>Selection</u> of the reported result: High risk 5.1: Yes, data was analysed in accord- ance to a protocol 5.2: Yes, seizure free- dom was measured in multiple ways (this is, improved, unchanged, worsened) and the protocol does not specify that this out- come will be analysed
					according to these pa- rameters 5.3: Yes, the numeri- cal results are being assessed in multiple ways (this is, accord-
					ing to responders ver- sus not responders

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					rather than treatment
					group)
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk The study is judged to
					be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Gowda, V. K., Nara-	Total recruited: N=58; total	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
yanaswamy, V.,	included N=34	Oral steroids (predni-	weeks.		tions assessed using
Shivappa, S. K.,		solone)		Spasms freedom on	the Cochrane risk of
Benakappa, N.,	Intervention group (oral ster-	Starting dose: 4	Follow-up:6 months.	day 14 (no reported	bias tool for random-
Benakappa, A.,	oids, prednisolone): n=16	mg/kg/day for 2		spasms for at least 48	ised trials (Version
Corticotrophin-	Operatural annound (init stabile	weeks	Data analysed according	hours including days	<u>2.0)</u>
ACTH in Compari- son to Prednisolone	Control group (injectable steroids, ACTH): n=18	Final dose: 60	to intention to treat	<u>13 and 14 after ran-</u> domisation)	Domain 1: Randomi-
in West Syndrome -	steroius, ACTH). II=10	mg/kg/day for 2 weeks		Intervention group:	sation: Some con-
A Randomized	Characteristics	WEEKS		n=5/15	cerns
Study, Indian Jour-	Age, years, mean (SD)	Control group		Control group: n=9/18	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
nal of Pediatrics,	Intervention: 13.9 (9.2)	Injectable steroids		0	tion was computer
86, 165-170, 2019	Control: 9.4 (5.32)	(ACTH)		Spasms freedom on	generated
		Starting and final		day 28 (no reported	1.2: No information
Ref Id 1078982	Number with preceding/ con-	dose: 100 U/m²/day		spasms for at least 48	was provided as to
Countrylics where	current seizures, n (%)	2 weeks		hours including days 13 and 14 after ran-	how the allocation se-
Country/ies where the study was car-	Intervention: 7 (43.75) Control: 7 (38.8)	The response was		domisation)	quence was con- cealed
ried out India	Control. 7 (30.8)	assessed at the end		Intervention group:	1.3: No, no significant
	Number of females, n (%)	of the 2 weeks and		n=6/15	differences between
Study type Ran-	Intervention: 7 (43.75)	drugs were tapered		Control group: n=11/18	groups at baseline
domised controlled	Control: 6 (33.33)	and stopped over a		<b>U</b> 1	
trial		period of 3 to 4		Time taken for spasms	Domain 2: Deviations
	Aetiology: symptomatic, n	weeks.		freedom (number of	from intended inter-
	$\frac{(\%)}{(100)}$			consecutive days free	ventions: Low risk
	Intervention: 13 (81.25)			of spasms preceding	

72

Aim of the study To assess the effi- cacy, safety and tol- erability of predniso- lone and ACTH in children with west syndromeControl: 14 (77.77)and including day 14), mean days (SD) Intervention group: 8 (9.9); n=15 Control group: 6.9 (6.7); n=182.1: Yes, the study was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reportedStudy dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (16.66)Method in- tervention2.3: No, there were no deviations reportedSource of funding Not reportedInclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedControl: number of contral to reportedDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual Intervention group: n=3/15 Intervention group: n=3/15 Not reportedDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisIntervention group: n=3/18 Source of the study.Not reported					Outcomes and	
To assess the efficacy, safety and tolerability of predniso- lnervention: 0 (0)Aetiology: diopathic, n (%) Intervention: 0 (0)was open label (9.9); n=15 Control group: 6.9 (6.7); n=18was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reportedStudy dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75)mean days (SD) (netwention: 3 (18.75)was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reportedSource of funding Not reportedInclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsControl source of yearsEEC resolution at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18Domain 3: Missing outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For exceed steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicated Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids were contra- indicated Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisImportant outcomes Spasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study-Source of funding years	Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
cacy, safety and tol- erability of predniso- lone and ACTH in children with west syndromeAetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (18.66)Intervention (%) Intervention 3 (18.75)2.2: Yes, the study was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reported from the intended in- tervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/182.2: Yes, the study was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reported from the intended in- tervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18Source of funding Not reportedReclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For erate, the study does not explain why the enominators are linfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For erate, the study does not explain why the denominators are linfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomesInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisSpasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study- the result was not bi-		Control: 14 (77.77)				
erability of predniso- lone and ACTH in children with west syndromeIntervention: 0 (0) Control: 1 (5.55)(9.9); n=15 Control group: 6.9 (6.7); n=18was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reported from the intended in- terventionStudy dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (16.66)EEG resolution at 2 weekswas open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reported method in- terventionSource of funding Not reportedChildren with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsChildren with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse are, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower that therous sclerosisDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse are, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower that the cutud						
Ione and ACTH in children with west syndromeControl: 1 (5.55)Control group: 6.9 (6.7); n=182.3: No, there were not deviations reported from the intended in- terventionStudy dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Actiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75)EEG resolution at 2 weeks2.3: No, there were not deviations reported from the intended in- terventionSource of funding Not reportedInclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsInclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedSource of funding spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsMere were not deviations reportedInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedIntervention group: n=3/18Domain 3: Missing out come data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data weeks Intervention group: n=3/16 Control group: n=3/18Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisExpasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study -Mere study - study lost to follow up 3.2: No, evidence the spasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study -						
children with west syndromeAetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (16.66)(6.7); n=18deviations reported from the intended in- terventionStudy dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Inclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsInclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High riskSource of funding Not reportedExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicated Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedImportant outcomesDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High riskInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisImportant outcomesImportant outcomesImportant outcomesImportant outcomesSpasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study)-Spasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study-3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-						
syndromeAetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (16.66)from the intended in- tervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18from the intended in- tervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18Source of funding Not reportedExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data weeks Intervention group: n=3/15Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosis		Control: 1 (5.55)				
Study dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (16.66)EEG resolution at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18terventionSource of funding Not reportedInclusion criteria Sparms aged 2 months to 5 yearsDomain 3: Missing outcome data; High riskSource of funding Not reportedExclusion criteria Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedMethod already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedIntervention at 2 weeksterventionInformation Domain 3: Missing outcome data; High risk3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-		$\Lambda_{\text{otiology}}$ on $\mu_{\text{otiology}}$ $n(\theta)$			(0.7), 11=10	
Study dates Octo- ber 2013 to October 2015Control: 3 (16.66)Weeks Intervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18Domain 3: Missing outcome data: High riskSource of funding Not reportedChildren with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High riskSource of funding Not reportedMot reported% of patients with re- ported side effects at 2 weeksDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High riskSource of funding Not reportedMot reported% of patients with re- ported side effects at 2 weeksWeeks all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does n=3/15 Control group: n= 3/18Intervention group: n relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the studyDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-	Syndrome				EEG resolution at 2	
ber 2013 to October 2015Inclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain whom steroids were contra- indicated Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisDomain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-	Study dates Octo-					tervention
2015Inclusion criteriagroup: n=4/15outcome data: High riskSource of funding Not reportedSpasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsChildren with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsSource of funding spasms aged 2 months traited number of people the study lost to follow up source that the result was not bi-Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisSpasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study-Source that the result was not bi-		Control. 5 (10.00)				Domain 3: Missing
Source of funding Not reportedChildren with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsControl group: n=7/18risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-		Inclusion criteria				
Source of funding Not reportedspasms aged 2 months to 5 yearsspasms aged 2 months to 5 years3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-	2010					
Not reportedyears% of patients with re- ported side effects at 2 weeksthe outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does Control group: n= 3/15the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-	Source of funding					
Exclusion criteriaported side effects at 2 weekswas not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators arewas not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators areInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisImportant outcomesIower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-					% of patients with re-	
Exclusion criteriaweeksall participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does n=3/15Those who had already re- ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicatedindicatedindicatedindicatedInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisImportant outcomeslower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-Spasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study -study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-		years				
Excitation of neuralIntervention group: n=3/15example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators areInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisImportant outcomesIower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-		Exclusion criteria				
ceived steroids or those in whom steroids were contra- indicated Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisn=3/15 Control group: n= 3/18 Important outcomesrate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-						
whom steroids were contra- indicatedControl group: n= 3/18not explain why the denominators areInfantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosisImportant outcomeslower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-					n=3/15	rate, the study does
indicated Infantile spasms due to Tu- berous sclerosis					Control group: n= 3/18	not explain why the
Infantile spasms due to Tuberous sclerosis       Important outcomes       Iower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up         Spasms relapse at 6       study lost to follow up       3.2: No evidence that the result was not bi-						denominators are
berous sclerosis <u>Spasms relapse at 6</u> months (denominator provided by the study - the result was not bi-					Important outcomes	
Spasing relapse at 6       study lost to follow up         months (denominator       3.2: No evidence that         provided by the study -       the result was not bi-		•				
provided by the study - the result was not bi-		Derous scierosis				
Linclear why this is asod						
					unclear why this is	ased
lower than the total 3.3: No information to						
number of participants assess whether miss-						
not lost to follow up ingness in the out-						
and does not match come depend on its with those who were true value						•
spasms free within 2 3.4: No information to						
weeks) assess if the differ-						
					<del></del>	ences between the in-
n=3/6 tervention and control					0 1	
Control group: n=2/11 drop-out rates could						

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					be due to the nature of the intervention or the participant's con- dition
					Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, out- comes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom 4.2: Probably no, out- comes included ces- sation of spasms, EEG resolution, side effects, and spasms relapse. These are unlikely to differ be- tween treatment arms 4.3: No information 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported in- volved some judge- ment 4.5: Probably no, the study was comparing two types of steroids, so there is no reason to believe that the knowledge of the in- tervention status may have influenced the outcome assessment

<b>.</b>				Outcomes and	<b>.</b>
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					<ul> <li>Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns</li> <li>5.1: No information, the study authors do not make reference to any study protocol, and it is unclear whether the outcomes and procedures un- dertaken during the open phase were planned</li> <li>5.2: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured</li> <li>5.3: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured</li> <li>S.3: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured</li> <li>Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk of bias The study is judged to have some concerns for multiple domains</li> </ul>

<b>-</b> . <b>. . .</b>				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments in a way that substan-
					tially lowers confi-
					dence in the result.
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Glaze,	Total recruited: N=59	Intervention group High-dose ACTH	Treatment duration: 3 months.	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita- tions assessed using
D. G., High-dose,	Intervention group (high-	150U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 3	montho.	Spasm freedom at ap-	the Cochrane risk of
long-duration ver-	dose ACTH): n=30	weeks, then 80	Follow-up: 3 months in	proximately 8 weeks	bias tool for random-
sus low-dose, short- duration corticotro-	Control group (low doop	U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2	the high-dose group and 6 weeks in the low-dose	Intervention group:	ised trials (Version
pin therapy for in-	Control group (low-dose ACTH): n=29	weeks, then 50 U/m <sup>2</sup> every other data for 1	group.	n=13/26 Control group: n=14/24	<u>2.0)</u>
fantile spasms,		week (administration	5. 3 dp.		Domain 1: Randomi-
Journal of Pediat-	Characteristics	route was not re-	Outcome measurement:	Spasm freedom by ae-	sation: Some con-
rics, 124, 803-806, 1994	Not reported	ported)	Polygraphic and video monitoring were used to	tiology at approxi- mately 8 weeks	cerns 1.1: No information
1994	Inclusion criteria	Control group	assess results objec-	Cryptogenic	was provided regard-
Ref ld 1079050	Recent diagnosis of infantile	Low-dose ACTH	tively. Those assigned to	Intervention group:	ing allocation se-
• • • •	spasms	20U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2	the high-dose group	n=3/26	quence generation
Country/ies where the study was car-	Hypsarrhythmic EEG find-	weeks (administra- tion route was not re-	were monitored 2 or 3 times during the treat-	Control group: n=4/24	1.2: No information was provided regard-
ried out US	ings	ported)	ment period. Those allo-	Symptomatic	ing allocation se-
	Not previously received ACTH or corticosteroids	, ,	cated to low-dose were	Intervention group:	quence concealment
Study type Ran-	ACTITOR CONICOSTEROIDS		reviewed 2 or 3 times	n=10/26	1.3: No baseline char-
domised controlled trial	Exclusion criteria		during a period of 6 weeks.	Control group: n=10/24	acteristics were pro- vided, but the authors
that	Not reported		WEEKS.	EEG resolution	reported these "were
Aim of the study			The principle according	amongst responders at	similar at baseline"
To assess the effec-			to which the data was	approximately 8 weeks	Demain 2. Deviations
tiveness of high ver- sus low dose ACTH			analysed was not re- ported	Intervention group: n=3/13	<b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> from intended inter-
in children with in-			P 0.100	Control group: n=3/14	ventions: Some con-
fantile spasms					cerns
Study datas Not ro				Important outcomes	2.1: No information
Study dates Not re- ported				Spasms relapse at ap-	was provided regard- ing blinding of partici-
F • •				proximately 8 weeks	pants

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Source of funding Not reported				Intervention group: n=2/13 Control group: n=3/14	2.2: No information was provided regard- ing blinding of investi- gators 2.3: No information was provided to as- sess whether there were deviations from the intended interven- tion <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> High risk 3.1: No, n=9 partici- pants drop-out 3.2: Probably no, alt- hough there is no in- formation regarding analysis methods that correct for bias or sensitivity analysis showing that results are little changed un- der a range of possi- ble assumptions 3.3: Probably yes, reasons provided are related to compliance problems, moving out of the area, or devel- opment of medical problems unrelated to the use of ACTH (ac- cording to investiga- tors)

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					3.4: Probably yes,
					missingness in the
					outcome could de-
					pend on its true value
					Demois 4 Marca
					Domain 4: <u>Measure-</u>
					ment of the outcome: High risk
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: Yes, because
					data was gathered at
					different time points
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: No information,
					protocol was not re-
					ported
					5.2: No information, protocol was not re-
					ported
					5.3: No information,
					protocol was not re-
					ported
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to
					be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					3.2: No information to
					assess whether the
					result was not bias by
					missing outcome data
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Low risk
					4.1: No, methods for
					assessing the out- come were appropri-
					ate
					4.2: No, measurement
					of the outcome was
					similar between treat-
					ment groups
					4.3: Double blind trial
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported re-
					sult: Some concerns
					5.1: No protocol re-
					ported
					5.2: As above
					5.3: As above
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					raise some con-
					cerns in at least one
					domain, but not to be
					at high risk of bias for
					any domain

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Kang, H. C., Lee, Y.	Total recruited: N=40	Intervention group	Treatment duration,	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
J., Lee, J. S., Lee,		Add-on short term	months, IQR (range):		tions assessed using
E. J., Eom, S., You,	Intervention group (short-	ketogenic diet: with a	Short-term diet $8.0 \pm 1.0$	Duration till seizure	the Cochrane risk of
S. J., Kim, H. D.,	term KD trial:8 months):	ratio of 3:1 fat: non-	<u>(8-9)</u>	<u>freedom, median (IQR)</u>	bias tool for random-
Comparison of	n=16	fat during 8 months	Long-term diet 29.0 ±	Intervention group (me-	ised trials (Version
short-versus long-			<u>2.0 (27-31).</u>	<u>dian+/- IQR, range):</u>	<u>2.0)</u>
term ketogenic diet	Control group (long term KD	Control group		n=13: (5.0+/-20.3) 1-60	Domain 1: Randomi-
for intractable infan-	trial:>2 years): n=24	Add-on long term ke-	Follow-up (after discon-	days -non-relapse	sation: High risk
tile spasms, Epilep-		togenic diet: with a	tinuation of diet): inter-	Control group: n= (me-	1.1: Allocation was
sia, 52, 781-787,	Characteristics	ratio of 3:1 fat: non-	vention=12-39 months	dian+/- IQR, range):	randomized with com-
2011	Age, months, median	fat over 2 years	(median=20.5 +/-11.5	n=16: (11.0+/-15.5) 3-	puter generated ran-
<b>D</b> (114070444	(range)		IQR); control=13-11	90 days -non-relapse	dom numbers
Ref Id 1079141	Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30)		months (median=15+/-		1.2: No information
Course from the second second	Control: 15.0 (9-30)		2.0 IQR).	EEG resolution (disap-	provided about alloca-
Country/ies where				pearance of hyp-	tion concealment
the study was car- ried out South Ko-	Number of seizures before		Outcome measurement: Seizure relapse and fre-	sarrhythmia within 1 month to 6 months)	1.3: No significant dif- ferences in the demo-
	<u>study entry, (median +/-IQR,</u> range)		quency after successful	Intervention group (me-	graphic data
rea	Intervention: n=3+/-1.0 (2-5)		completion of KD;	dian+/- IQR, range):	graphic data
Study type A 2-	Control: n=3+/- 2.0 (2-5)		EEG assessment were	n=13/13: (1.0+/-2.0) 1-	Domain 2: Deviations
arm, single centre,	Control. 11=3+7- 2.0 (2-3)		recorded at 1, 3 and 6	6 months-non-relapse;	from intended inter-
randomised com-	Gender, n (%)		months after diet initia-	n=3: (3.0+/-3.0) 3-6	ventions: High risk
parative study	Intervention: n=11 (male);		tion and/or then every 6	months -relapse	2.1: Probably yes,
parative study	n=5 (female)		months. Follow up trac-	Control group (me-	participants random-
Aim of the study	Control: n=12 (male; n=7 (fe-		ing were graded as nor-	dian+/- IQR, range):	ised into the interven-
To assess the effec-	male)		mal or mild abnormal	n=16/16: (2.0+/-2.0) 1-	tion group were asked
tiveness of short-			background rhythms	6 months-non-relapse;	if they will accept the
term (8 months) and	Aetiology, n (%)		with or without multifocal	n=3: (6.0+/-3.0) 3-6	experimental therapy
conventional long-	Intervention: cryptogenic		sharp waves, mild-to-	months -relapse	before determining
term (>2 years) in	(n=6); symptomatic (n=10)		moderate abnormal		which arm of they will
children who had	Control: cryptogenic (n=9);		background rhythms	Treatment cessation	participate in
become spasm free	symptomatic (n=10)		with generalized epilepti-	due to adverse events	2.2: Probably yes, no
after using KD as			form discharges, modi-	Intervention group:	information was pro-
an add-on treatment	Inclusion criteria		fied hypsarrhythmic	n=0/13	vided about blinding
during 6 months					

81

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study dates 2005- 2008 Source of funding Not reported	Patients who achieved sei- zure free outcomes Patients who showed an im- provement in hypsarrhythmic patterns (including 8 patients with normalized EEG) within 6 months of the KD Patients with parents' or guardians' consent to partici- pate <b>Exclusion criteria</b> Not reported		background with an im- proved nature, and no change in hypsarrhyth- mic background with an evolution to Lennox- Gastaut syndrome; Developmental assess- ments was rated by the Bayley Developmental Test (Version II) with re- sults categorized as: <25 on the developmen- tal index is profound re- tardation, 26–40 is se- vere retardation, 41–50 is moderate retardation, 51–70 is mild retarda- tion, and 71–85 is bor- derline state. Measured at least 6 months inter- val. Data analysed according to per protocol	Control group: n=5/16 (n=3= [too restrictive]; n=2[ureteral stone]; n=1=[aspiration pneu- monia]) <i>Important outcomes</i> <u>Spasms relapse</u> Intervention group: n= n=3/16 between 33- 100 days [2 with clus- ters of spasm; 1 with focal seizures] Control group: n=3/19 between 35-70 days [2 evolved into Lennox- Gastaut syndrome; 1 with focal seizure with secondary generaliza- tion] <u>Neurodevelopment out- comes (Bayley Devel- opmental Test v.II); mean developmental quotient</u> Intervention group: mean developmental quotient: (baseline) 41.88(SD+/-16.37) to (follow-up) 52.75(SD+/- 17.76) (p=0.003), n=16 Control group: (base- line) 40.00(SD+/-16.80) to (follow-up)	of personnel or partic- ipants 2.6: No, per protocol analysis used 2.7: Probably yes, participants excluded from analysis could have substantial im- pact on result. <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> Low risk 3.1: Yes, 5 partici- pants dropped out of the study, but no missing data from the remaining partici- pants <b>Domain 4:</b> <u>Measure- ment of the outcome:</u> High risk 4.1: No, method for measuring was appro- priate 4.2: Probably yes, ad- verse events assess- ment involved re- peated outpatients visits to report sus- pected events. <b>Domain 5:</b> <u>Selection</u> <u>of the reported result:</u> Low risk

82

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	<b>Results</b> 52.36(SD+/-17.86)	<b>Comments</b> 5.1: Yes, reported
				(p=0.001), n=19	outcomes were ana- lysed as per protocol
					5.2: Yes, all reported results correspond to
					all intended outcome
					measurements 5.3: Yes, all reported
					results correspond to all intended outcome
					measurements
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias: High risk
					Other information
					Note: No statistically signifi-
					cant differences be-
					tween demographic data of the 19 patients
					enrolled in the long term and those in the
					short term trial except
					for follow up duration after discontinuation
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	of the KD. Limitations
Kapoor, D., Sharma, S., Garg,	N=60 randomised.	Intervention group:	Treatment duration: 6 weeks.	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita- tions assessed using
D., Samaddar, S.,	Intervention group n=31	Intravenous		Cessation of both clus-	the Cochrane risk of
Panda, I., Patra, B., Mukherjee, S. B.,	Control group n=29.	methylprednisolone (30 mg/kg/day for 3	Follow-up: 6 weeks.	tered and individual spasms (no witnessed	bias tool for random- ised trials (Version
Pemde, H. K., Intra-	Characteristics	days followed by oral prednisolone taper)	Open label trial.	spasms for at least	<u>2.0)</u>
	Gildiacteristics	p. callectorio (apor)			

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
venous Methylpred- nisolone Versus Oral Prednisolone for West Syndrome: A Randomized Open-Label Trial, Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 2021 <b>Ref Id</b> 1310571 <b>Country/ies where</b> <b>the study was car-</b> <b>ried out</b> India. <b>Study type</b> Randomised con- trolled trial. <b>Aim of the study</b> to "to compare the efficacy of intra- venous methylpred- nisolone (IVMP) with oral steroids ta- per versus OP in the treatment of IS." <b>Study dates</b> April 2019 – May 2020. <b>Source of funding</b> Not reported.	Consecutive children aged 2 to 30 months presenting with newly diagnosed epileptic spasms with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG. Age at onset, months, me- dian (IQR): Intervention group 5 (3–7); control group 5 (3–8). Age at presentation, months, median (IQR): Intervention group 11 (9–13); control group n=12 (7.5–18). Sex – male - intervention group n=22; control group n=19; female - intervention group n=9; control group n=10. <b>Inclusion criteria</b> Not reported. <b>Exclusion criteria</b> Children with single spasms only. Children with progressive neurological illness, renal, pulmonary, cardiac or he- patic dysfunction and/or se- vere malnutrition (weight for length and height less than 3	Control group: Oral prednisolone (4 mg/kg/day for two weeks followed by ta- per). Oral steroids admin- istered in crushed form.	Terminated early due to Covid-19. Diagnosis confirmed by two pediatric neurolo- gists on the basis of clin- ical and electrographic features. Patients were not on any antiseizure medications prior to enrolment. The critical outcome measure was spasms cessation on day 14. Secondary outcomes in- cluded time to response, electroclinical remission at 2 and 6 week, and frequency of adverse ef- fects.	48 hours on day 14 from trial entry, as per parental reports): Intervention group n=17/31 Control group n=20/29. Proportion of patients with EEG resolution at 2 weeks: Intervention group n=16/31 Control group n=13/29. Proportion of patients with EEG resolution at 6 weeks: Intervention group n=14/31 Control group n=22/29. Important outcomes Recurrence of spasms within 6 weeks: Intervention group: 6/17 Control group: 0/20.	Domain 1: Randomi- sation: Low risk 1.1: Yes. Computer- ised randomisation. 1.2: Yes. Allocation concealment achieved using se- quentially-numbered, opaque, sealed enve- lopes. 1.3: No. No significant differences detected at baseline. Domain 2: Deviations from intended inter- ventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes. Participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial. 2.2: Yes. Participants and their parents/car- ers as well as investi- gators/clinicians were aware of assigned in- terventions. 2.3 Probably no. It is unlikely that there were deviations from the intended interven- tions that arose be- cause of the trial con- text. 2.6: Yes, appropriate analyses conducted.

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
	SD for mean as per WHO				2.7: Probably yes,
	growth charts).				participants excluded
					from analysis could have substantial im-
					pact on result.
					pact on result.
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low
					risk
					3.1: Yes. Data availa-
					ble for all patients and
					outcomes.
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Low risk 4.1: No. Outcome
					measurement meth-
					ods were appropriate
					in all cases.
					4.2: No. Measurement
					or ascertainment of
					the outcome is un-
					likely to have differed
					between groups.
					4.3 Yes. Outcome as-
					sessors were aware
					of assigned interven-
					tions (parental report
					used for some out-
					comes).
					4.4: Yes. Assessment
					of some outcomes
					could have been influ-
					enced by knowledge

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					of the intervention re-
					ceived.
					4.5: Probably no. It is unlikely that assess-
					ment of these out-
					comes was influenced
					by knowledge of the
					intervention received.
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns.
					5.1: No information.
					Analysis plans not available.
					5.2: No information.
					Analysis plans not
					available.
					5.3: No information.
					Analysis plans not available.
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias: Some concerns
					Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					raise some con-
					cerns in at least one domain, but not to be
					at high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Kunnanayaka, V.,	Total recruited: N=71; total included N=62	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
Jain, P., Sharma, S., Seth, A., Aneja,		Pyridoxine PO 30 mg/kg/day pyridoxine	weeks.		tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of

				Outcomes and	-
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
S., Addition of pyri-	Intervention group (pyridox-	+ prednisolone PO 4	Follow-up: 2 weeks.	Spasms freedom at 2	bias tool for random-
doxine to predniso-	ine + prednisolone): n=30	mg/kg/day for 2	Outcome measurement:	weeks	ised trials (Version
lone in the treat-		weeks	Twice one-hour video-	Intervention group:	<u>2.0)</u>
ment of infantile	Control group (predniso-	0	EEG record including at	n=11/30	Density 4. Desclaration
spasms: A pilot,	lone): n=32	Control group	least one sleep-wake cy-	Control group: n=12/32	Domain 1: <u>Randomi-</u>
randomized con- trolled trial, Neurol-	Characteristics	Prednisolone PO 4 mg/kg/day for 2	cle Data analysed according	EEG resolution at 2	sation: Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisa-
ogy India, 66, 385-	Age, months, median (IQR)	weeks	to intention to treat	weeks within those with	tion was performed
390, 2018	Intervention: 12.5 (8-18)	WEEKS	to intention to treat	spasms resolution	with computer-gener-
000, 2010	Control: 9.5 (8-15)			Intervention group:	ated random number
Ref Id 1079208				n=6/11 (*study reported	tables
	Number of clusters per day,			n=10 as a denominator	1.2: Yes, allocation
Country/ies where	median (IQR)			but a typo was as-	concealment was
the study was car-	Intervention: 2 (2-3)			sumed as there were	done using sequen-
ried out India	Control: 2 (2-3)			11 children with	tially-numbered
				spasms resolution)	opaque sealed enve-
Study type Pilot,	<u>Males, n (%)</u>			Control group: n=9/12	lopes
randomised, open-	Intervention: 21 (70)				1.3: No, there were
label trial	Control: 23 (72)			Important outcomes	not baseline differ-
Alm of the study	$\mathbf{K}$ as $\mathbf{r}$ and $\mathbf{r}$ $\mathbf{r}$ $\mathbf{r}$ $\mathbf{r}$			Creama relevas at 1	ences between treat-
Aim of the study To assess the effi-	Known aetiology, n (%) Intervention: 26 (86.7)			Spasms relapse at 1 month	ment groups
cacy of pyridoxine	Control: 27 (84.4)			Intervention group:	Domain 2: Deviations
as compared to	Control. 27 (04.4)			n=1/11	from intended inter-
prednisolone in in-	Inclusion criteria			Control group: n=4/12	ventions: Low risk
fants with West	>3 months < 3 years old			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	2.1: Probably no, alt-
Syndrome	Presence of epileptic				hough no information
	spasms (> 1 cluster per day)				is provided to assess
Study dates No-	with evidence of hyp-				whether participants
vember 2012 to	sarrhythmia on EEG				were blinded to treat-
March 2014	,				ment allocation
On the state of the state	Exclusion criteria				2.2: Yes, parents and
Source of funding	Children with co-occurring				people delivering the
Not funded, done as	conditions				intervention were
part of a research project during the	Children with evidence of ac-				aware of treatment al- location
project during the	tive tuberculosis				location

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
residency of the first author	Severe acute malnutrition Those with recurrent illness or chronic systemic illness Previously received pyridox- ine, steroid, or ACTH				<ul> <li>2.3: No, no deviations from the intended intervention arose because of the experimental context</li> <li>Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk</li> <li>3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants randomised</li> <li>Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns</li> <li>4.1: No, the outcome was measured in an appropriate way</li> <li>4.2: No, intervention groups had the same way of measuring outcomes and measurement was performed at comparable time points</li> <li>4.3: No information was provided to say whether outcome assessors were aware of the intervention received by study participants</li> </ul>

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					The study is judged to raise some concerns
					in at least one do- main, but not to be at high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Lux, A. L., Edwards,	Total recruited: N=208; total		Treatment duration: 14	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
S. W., Hancock, E.,	included N=110	Intervention group	days.		tions assessed using
Johnson, A. L.,		Combination of the		Spasms freedom at 14	the Cochrane risk of
Kennedy, C. R.,	Intervention group (hormonal	following hormonal	Follow-up: 14 days and	days (absence of	bias tool for random-
Newton, R. W.,	treatments [prednisolone,	treatments:	then every 3 months un-	spasms for a 48-hour	ised trials (Version
O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Os-	tetracosactide]): n=55	Prednisolone PO: 40mg/day for 2	til 14 months of age.	period on days 13th and 14th)	<u>2.0)</u>
borne, J. P., The	Control group (vigabatrin):	weeks, increasing to	Outcome measurement:	Intervention group:	Domain 1: Randomi-
United Kingdom In-	n=55	60mg/a day for 1	a diary was given to rec-	40/55	sation: Low risk
fantile Spasms		week if spasms con-	ord the treatment given,	Control group: 28/52	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
Study comparing	Characteristics	tinued	number of spasms, any		tion was computer
vigabatrin with pred- nisolone or tetraco-	Age, months, median (IQR) Intervention: 6 (4-8)	Tetracosactide depot	treatments missed and the number of adverse	EEG resolution (hyp- sarrhythmia resolution)	generated
sactide at 14 days:	Control: 6 (4-9)	IM: 0.5 mg (40 IU) on	events. The diaries were	at 14 days (for those	1.2: Yes, assignment was sequentially allo-
a multicentre, ran-	0011101. 0 (4-9)	alternate days for 2	reviewed on day 14	who were hypsarrhyth-	cated and kept in
domised controlled	Males, n (%)	weeks, and in-		mic at baseline and	sealed envelopes
trial, Lancet (Ion-	Intervention: 32 (58.18)	creased to 0.75 mg	Data analysed according	had an EEG done)	1.3: No, no significant
don, england), 364,	Control: 32 (58.18)	(60 IU) on alternate	to intention to treat prin-	Intervention group:	differences between
1773-1778, 2004		days after 1 week if	ciples	n=26/32	groups at baseline
	<u>Aetiology: prenatal, n (%)</u>	seizure control had		Control group: n=20/36	
Ref Id 1079267	Intervention: 14 (25.45)	not been achieved			Domain 2: Deviations
	Control: 15 (27.27)	Infants randomised		Treatment cessation	from intended inter-
Country/ies where		to this group were al-		due to adverse events	ventions: Low risk
the study was car- ried out UK	Aetiology: perinatal, n (%)	located to predniso- lone with reductions		at 14 days	2.1: Yes, the study
	Intervention: 8 (14.54) Control: 9 (16.36)	of 10 mg every 5		Intervention group: n=2/55	was open label 2.2: Yes, as above
Study type Open	0011101. 9 (10.00)	days or, if in the		Control group: n=0/52	2.3: No, deviations
label, randomised,	Aetiology: postnatal, n (%)	higher dose, 40 mg			from the intended pro-
	Intervention: 3 (5.45)	per day, then 20 mg,		Important outcomes	tocol were justified as

90

				Outcomes and	
	-		Methods		
parallel controlled trialCAim of the study To assess the effi- cacy, tolerability and safety of pred- nisolone or tetraco- sactide compared to vigabatrin in infants with infantile spasmsMStudy dates Not re- ported (study pub- lished in 2004)HSource of funding Bath Unit for Re- search in Paediat- ricsMTo assess the effi- cacy, tolerability and safety of pred- nisolone or tetraco- sactide compared to vigabatrin in infants with infantile spasmsHStudy dates Not re- ported (study pub- lished in 2004)HContract of funding Bath Unit for Re- search in Paediat- ricsHFile It<	Participants Control: 0 (0) Other actiology (uncertain classification), n (%) ntervention: 4 (7.27) Control: 6 (10.90) Not known actiology (cranial maging not reported), n (%) ntervention: 25 (45.45) Control: 21 (38.18) nclusion criteria Clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia Aged > 2 months < 12 months Exclusion criteria Diagnosis of tuberous scle- rosis Freated in the last 28 days with vigabatrin or a hormonal reatment Presence of a co-occurring ethal condition nability of parents or carers o provide consent to partici- pate in the study or to know when spasms stop	Interventions then 10 mg for 5 day periods Control group Vigabatrin PO Vigabatrin 50 mg/kg/day for the first 2 doses and 100 mg/kg/day after 24 h. If spasms continued, it was increased to 150 mg/ kg per day after 96 h from the start of treatment	Methods	Outcomes and Results Spasms relapse within <u>3 months</u> Intervention group: 18/40 Control group: 9/28	Comments local investigators were allowed to change the treatment if considered to be on the infant's best inter- est Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Nearly all, as no EEG data was availa- ble for some partici- pants 3.2: No, there is no evidence that the re- sults was not biased by missing outcome data 3.3: No, missing data is unrelated to the outcome Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, out- comes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom 4.2: Probably no, out-

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
	Participation in a concurrent trial that either used a treat- ment that might affect the outcome of the current trial or that was more labour-in- tensive for participants, guardians or clinicians				between treatment arms 4.3: No for EGG reso- lution and yes for ad- verse events as par- ents were aware of treatment allocation and were recording adverse events in a diary 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported in- volved some judge- ment 4.5: Probably no, the study was comparing two types of steroids, so there is no reason to believe that the knowledge of the in- tervention status may have influenced the outcome assessment <b>Domain 5:</b> <u>Selection</u> of the reported result: Some concerns 5.1: No information. The study mentions the study protocol, but registration number is not provided, there- fore it is not possible to assess whether data was analysed according to a pre-

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					specified analysis plan 5.2: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data
					Domain 6: <u>Overall</u> judgment of bias: Some concerns The study is judged to raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be
					domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain
<b>Full citation</b> Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E.,	Sample size see Lux 2004	Interventions see Lux 2004	Details Treatment duration14	Results Critical outcomes	Limitations see Lux 2004
Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R.,	Characteristics see Lux 2004		days	Free of spasms at final clinical assessment	Other information

Study dotails	Participants	Interventions	Mothodo	Outcomes and	Commonts
Study details Newton, R. W., O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Os- borne, J. P., The United Kingdom In- fantile Spasms Study (UKISS) com- paring hormone treatment with vigabatrin on devel- opmental and epi- lepsy outcomes to age 14 months: A multicentre random- ised trial, Lancet Neurology, 4, 712- 717, 2005 Ref Id 1079269 Country/ies where the study was car- ried out UK Study type see Lux 2004 Aim of the study see Lux 2004 Source of funding see Lux 2004	Participants         Inclusion criteria         see Lux 2004         Exclusion criteria         see Lux 2004	Interventions	Methods Follow-up: Follow-up: 14 days and then every 3 months until 14 months of age. See Lux 2004 for other details	Outcomes and Results (approximately 10 months after being en- rolled in the study, when participants were between 12 and 14 months) Intervention group: n=41/55 Control group: n=39/51 Free of spasms at final clinical assessment - participants with known aetiology (approxi- mately 10 months after being enrolled in the study, when partici- pants were between 12 and 14 months) Intervention group: n=20/29 Control group: n=21/29 Free of spasms at final clinical assessment - participants with no identified aetiology (ap- proximately 10 months after being enrolled in the study, when partici- pants were between 12 and 14 months) Intervention group: n=21/29 Control group: n=18/22	Comments

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
				Important outcomesImportant outcomesNeurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vine- land Adaptive Behav- iour Scale] mean com- posite scores (SD) Intervention group: 78.6 (16.8), n=55 Control group: 77.5 (12.7), n=51Neurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vine- land Adaptive Behav- iour Scale] mean com- posite scores (SD) - participants with known aetiology Intervention group: 70.8 (11.1), n=29 Control group: 75.9 (11.3), n=29Neurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vine- land Adaptive Behav- iour Scale] mean com- posite scores (SD) - participants with known aetiology Intervention group: 70.8 (11.1), n=29 Control group: 75.9 (11.3), n=29Neurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vine- land Adaptive Behav- iour Scale] mean com- posite scores (SD) - participants with un- known aetiology Intervention group: 88.2 (17.3), n=26 Control group: 78.9 (14.3), n=26	

95

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
O'Callaghan FJ, Ed-	Total screened: N=766; total		Treatment duration: 14	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
wards SW, Alber	randomised: N=377	Intervention group	days (plus additional ta-		tions assessed using
FD, et al., Vigaba-		Combination therapy	per period).	Spasms freedom (no	the Cochrane risk of
trin with hormonal	Analysed at day 42	(vigabatrin with tetra-	,	witnessed spasms on a	bias tool for random-
treatment versus		cosactide depot OR	Follow-up: 18 months.	4 week period on and	ised trials (Version
hormonal treatment	Intervention group (combina-	vigabatrin with pred-		between day 14 and 42	<u>2.0)</u>
alone (ICISS) for in-	tion therapy [vigabatrin with	nisolone):	Outcome measurement:	from trial entry, as rec-	
fantile spasms: 18-	tetracosactide depot OR		parents or carers filled	orded by parents and	Domain 1: Randomi-
month outcomes of	vigabatrin with predniso-	Vigabatrin PO: given	out a diary to record	carers in a seizure di-	sation: Low risk
an open-label, ran-	lone]): n=186	2 divided doses per	spasm frequency for the	<u>ary)</u>	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
domised controlled	Control group (horroon ol	day; 50 mg/kg per	first 42 days. From day	Intervention group:	tion was done cen-
trial, The Lancet Child and Adoles-	Control group (hormonal therapy [tetracosactide de-	day for the first 2	43, infants were re- viewed according to clin-	n=133/186	trally via the trial web- site
cent Health, 2, 715-	pot OR prednisolone]):	doses, increasing to 100 mg/day after 24	ical need. Infants had 3-	Control group: n=108/191	1.2: No information
725, 2018	n=191	hours, and if spasms	monthly reports, includ-	1=100/191	was provided regard-
725, 2010	11-131	continued after a fur-	ing one at 18 months of	Important outcomes	ing concealment of al-
Ref Id 1079407	Analysed at 18 months fol-	ther 72 hours, it was	age, reporting details		location sequence
	low-up	increased to 150	such as, adverse	Neurodevelopment out-	1.3: No, there were no
Country/ies where		mg/kg per day	events, spasms since	comes, as assessed by	differences at base-
the study was car-	Intervention group (combina-		last assessment, etcet-	the VABS (Vineland	line (p-values re-
ried out Australia,	tion therapy [vigabatrin with	Tetracosactide depot	era.	Adaptive Behaviour	ported)
Germany, New Zea-	tetracosactide depot OR	IM: 0.5 mg [40 IU] on		Scales), mean compo-	
land, Switzerland,	vigabatrin with predniso-	alternate days for 2	Development was as-	site scores (SE) at 18	Domain 2: Deviations
UK	lone]): n=181	weeks. The dose	sessed by investigators	months follow-up	from intended inter-
		was increased to	masked to treatment al-	Intervention group:	ventions: Some con-
Study type Multi-		0.75 mg on alter-	location with a phone in-	73.9 (1.3), n=181 (total	cerns
centre open-label,		nate days if spasms	terview with parents or	N analysed in intention	2.1: Yes, participants
		continued on day 7,	carers. It was assessed	to treat)	were aware of their

				Outcomes and	0
Study detailsrandomised con- trolled trialAim of the study To assess the effi-	Participants Control group (hormonal therapy [tetracosactide de- pot OR prednisolone]) :n=181	Interventions or reappeared be- tween day 8 and 14 Prednisolone PO: 40 mg/day for 2 weeks.	Methods with the Vineland Adap- tive Behaviour Scales (VABS). An adverse re- action was judged to be serious if it was life-	Results Control group: 72.7 (1.4), n=181 (total N analysed in intention to treat)	<b>Comments</b> assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, parents, car- ers, and people deliv- ering the intervention
cacy, safety and ac- ceptability of oral prednisolone com- pared with intra- muscular tetraco- sactide combined or not with vigabatrin in children with a clinical diagnosis of	<u>Characteristics</u> <u>Age, n (%)</u> <u>60 to 119 days</u> Intervention: 17 (9) Control: 8 (4) <u>120 to 179 days</u>	The dose was in- creased to 20 mg/ 3 times per day if spasms continued on day 7, or reappeared between day 8 and 14 <u>Control group</u>	threatening, caused death or required admis- sion to hospital. Children at risk of developmental impairment were defined as those who had a proven chromosomal abnormality, a proven dysmorphic syndrome	Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS) for infants at high risk of developmental impair- ment at randomisation, mean composite scores (SE) at 18 months follow-up Intervention	were aware of the participant's assigned intervention 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the in- tended intervention that arose because of the experimental con- text
infantile spasms <b>Study dates</b> March 2007 to May 2014 <b>Source of funding</b> The Castang Foun- dation, Bath Unit for Research in Paedi- atrics, NIHR	Intervention: 42 (23) Control: 57 (30) $\frac{180 \text{ to } 239 \text{ days}}{\text{Intervention: 70 (38)}}$ Control: 63 (33) $\geq 240 \text{ days}$ Intervention: 57 (31) Control: 63 (33) $\frac{\text{Risk of developmental im-pairment, n (\%)}}{\text{Intervention: 103 (55)}}$ Control: 104 (54) $\frac{\text{Males, n (\%)}}{\text{Intervention: 99 (53)}}$ Control: 111 (58)	Hormonal therapy (tetracosactide depot OR prednisolone): same prescription as above	diagnosis, a proven di- agnosis of cerebral palsy, a previous diag- nosis of neonatal en- cephalopathy with sei- zures, or a diagnosis of developmental impair- ment previously done before spasms onset. Data analysed according to intention to treat prin- ciple.	group: 63.6 (1.2), n=181 Control group: 64.1 (1.4), n=181 <u>Neurodevelopmental</u> <u>outcomes (VABS) for</u> <u>infants at low risk of de-</u> <u>velopmental impair-</u> <u>ment at randomisation,</u> <u>mean composite</u> <u>scores (SE) at 18</u> <u>months follow-up</u> Intervention group: 86.5 (1.8), n=181 Control group: 82.7 (2.0), n=181	Domain 3: <u>Missing</u> outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all partic- ipants randomised Domain 4: <u>Measure- ment of the outcome:</u> Some concerns 4.1: No, the method for measuring the out- come was appropriate 4.2: No, measurement of outcomes could not have differed between intervention arms 4.3: Outcome asses- sors were not aware of treatment alloca-

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
	Inclusion criteria Clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms Hypsarrhythmia on EEG no more than 7 days before en- rolment Exclusion criteria <2 months and >14 months >7 days delay since diagno- sis Tuberous sclerosis Previous treatment for infan- tile spasms/ previous use of hormonal treatments or vigabatrin Existence of other condition believed to be lethal before outcome assessment Predictable lack of availabil- ity for follow-up at 18 months Difficulty with language used in the assessment				for adverse events and developmental outcomes, however parents and carers were asked to com- plete a diary with spasm frequency, and they were aware to treatment allocation 4.4: Yes, assessment of the outcomes could have been influenced by knowledge of the intervention received for spasm freedom and EEG resolution 4.5: No, not likely that assessment of the outcomes was influ- enced by knowledge of the interventions received <b>Domain 5:</b> <u>Selection</u> of the reported result: Low risk 5.1: Yes, data was analysed according to a registered protocol 5.2: No, results are not likely to have been selected on the basis of the results from multiple eligible outcome measure- ments

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No, results are
					not likely to have been selected on the
					basis of the results
					from multiple anal-
					yses of the data
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					Some concerns The study is judged to
					raise some concerns
					in at least one do-
					main, but not to be at
					high risk of bias for
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	any domain Limitations
O'Callaghan, F. J.	see O'Callaghan 2018	see O'Callaghan	see O'Callaghan 2018	Critical outcomes	see O'Callaghan 2018
K., Edwards, S. W.,	-	2018	0		5
Alber, F. D., Han-	Characteristics			EEG resolution by day	
cock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C.	see O'Callaghan 2018			42 amongst those for whom both clinical and	
R., Likeman, M.,	Inclusion criteria			electrical outcomes	
Lux, A. L., Mackay,	see O'Callaghan 2018			were available (n=3	
M., Mallick, A. A., et				missing values)	
al.,, Safety and ef-	Exclusion criteria			Intervention group:	
fectiveness of hor- monal treatment	see O'Callaghan 2018			n=123/185 Control group:	
versus hormonal				n=104/189	
treatment with					
vigabatrin for infan-				% of patients with re-	
tile spasms (ICISS): a randomised, mul-				ported side effects by day 42	
ticentre, open-label				Intervention group:	
trial, The Lancet				n=117/186	

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Neurology, 16, 1234, 2017				Control group: n=111/191	
Ref Id 1079409				% of patients with re-	
Country/ies where the study was car- ried out see O'Cal- laghan 2018				fects by day 42 Intervention group: n=17/186 Control group: n=16/191	
<b>Study type</b> see O'Callaghan 2018				Important outcomes	
<b>Aim of the study</b> see O'Callaghan 2018				Spasms relapse by day <u>42</u> Intervention group: n=33/166 Control group:	
<b>Study dates</b> see O'Callaghan 2018				n=24/132	
<b>Source of funding</b> see O'Callaghan 2018					
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Omar, Fatma Z., Al- Abdulwahab, Nawal	N=36 enrolled (4 excluded during follow-up due to dis-	Intervention group: Adrenocorticotropic	Treatment duration: Not reported.	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita- tions assessed using
O., Ali, Baleegh M.,	tance).	hormone – average	Follow-up, months, me-	Complete cessation of	the Cochrane risk of
Karashi, Fahd A.,	Intervention group n. 40	dose of 20 IU intra-	dian (range): 6.4 (2 -	<u>seizures:</u>	bias tool for random-
Al-Musallam, Sulaiman A.,	Intervention group n=16.	muscular daily.	12).	Intervention group n=12/16	ised trials (Version 2.0)
Vigabatrin versus	Control group n=16.	Control group:		Control group n=11/16.	
ACTH in the treat- ment of infantile	Characteristics	Vigabatrin - average		Side effects (any):	<b>Domain 1:</b> <u>Randomi</u> - sation: High risk
spasms, Neurosci- ences (Riyadh,	Newly diagnosed paediatric patients with infantile	dose of 87mg/ kg /day.		Intervention group n=14/16 Control group n=4/16.	<u>sauon.</u> nigii nsk

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Saudi Arabia), 7,	spasms (confirmed by clini-	NB. No further details			1.1: No information.
18-21, 2002	cal diagnosis/presentation).	on interventions are			Details on randomisa-
<b>B</b> (11 4040504		provided.			tion process are not
Ref Id 1310594	None of the patients had re-				provided.
••••••	ceived treatment previously.				1.2: No information.
Country/ies where					No details regarding
the study was car- ried out Saudi Ara-	Age, months, range (mean):				allocation conceal-
bia.	3 – 10 (5.2)				ment are reported. 1.3: No information.
ula.	Sovi fomalo n. 10 mala				Baseline information
Study type Ran-	Sex: female n=12; male n=20.				is not reported by
domised controlled	TI=20.				group.
trial.	Inclusion criteria				group.
	Not reported.				Domain 2: Deviations
Aim of the study	Not reported.				from intended inter-
To " compare	Exclusion criteria				ventions: Some con-
adrenocorticotropic	Not reported.				cerns
hormone with					2.1: Yes. It is likely
vigabatrin as a sin-					that participants were
gle mono-therapy					aware of their as-
for infantile					signed interventions
spasms." p 18					due to the nature of
					these.
Study dates Not re-					2.2: Yes. It is likely
ported.					that parents/carers
• • • •					and investigators
Source of funding					were aware of their
Not reported.					assigned interven-
					tions due to the na-
					ture of these. 2.3: Probably no. It is
					unlikely that devia-
					tions arose due to the
					trial context.

Study detailsParticipantsInterventionsMethodsResultsComments Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Some concernsS1: No. Four partici- apats were excluded during the follow-up due to distance to the treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data: 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- concerned data s.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value.Domain 4: Measure: ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. It sufficient distribution of the verificient distribution sufficient distribution sufficient distribution to depend on true value.Domain 4: Measure: ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. It sufficient distribution sufficient distribution <b< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Outcomes and</th><th></th></b<>					Outcomes and	
Domain 3: Missing outcome data; Some concerns 3.1: No. Four partici- pants were excluded during the follow-up due to distance to the treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2: No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3: Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value.         Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It	Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods		Comments
outcome data: Some concerns         3.1: No. Four participants were excluded during the follow-up due to distance to the treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses.         3.2. No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data.         3.3 Probably no.         Missingness in out-come data is unlikely to depend on true value.         Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: High risk.         4.1: No information. No odetails provided regarding methods of outcome measurement is unlikely to ave differed between groups.         4.2: Probably no. Out-come measurement.         4.2: No information. It						
concerns 3.1: No. Four partici- partis were excluded during the follow-up due to distance to the treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.3: No information. It						
pants were excluded during the follow-up due to distance to the treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: <u>Measure- ment of the outcome</u> : High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.3: No information. It						
duing the follow-up due to distance to the treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: <u>Measure-</u> ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: Drobably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.3: No information. It						3.1: No. Four partici-
due to distance to the treatment centre and they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: No by the dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						pants were excluded
treatment centre and it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: No by the outfi- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
it appears as though they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: <u>Measure- ment of the outcome</u> : High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: No information. It						
they were excluded from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: <u>Measure- ment of the outcome</u> : High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.3: No information. It						
from the analyses. 3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: No hofformation. It						
3.2 No. It is not clear whether results were biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: <u>Measure- ment of the outcome</u> : High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
whether results were biased by missing outcome data.       3.3 Probably no.         Missingness in outcome data is unlikely to depend on true value.       Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: High risk.         High risk.       4.1: No information.         No details provided regarding methods of outcome measurement.       4.2: Probably no. Outcome measurement is unlikely to have differed between groups.         4.3: No information. It       1.						
biased by missing outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
outcome data. 3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment. 4.3: No information. It						
3.3 Probably no. Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
Missingness in out- come data is unlikely to depend on true value. Domain 4: <u>Measure- ment of the outcome</u> : High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
come data is unlikely to depend on true value.         Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk.         4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment.         4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment.         4.2: Probably no. Out- come measure- ment.         a.2: No information. It is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups.         4.3: No information. It						
to depend on true value. Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
Value.         Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome:         High risk.         4.1: No information.         No details provided         regarding methods of         outcome measurement.         4.2: Probably no. Outcome measurement         is unlikely to have differed between         groups.         4.3: No information. It						
ment of the outcome:         High risk.         4.1: No information.         No details provided         regarding methods of         outcome measure-         ment.         4.2: Probably no. Out-         come measurement         is unlikely to have differed between         groups.         4.3: No information. It						
ment of the outcome: High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
High risk. 4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						Domain 4: Measure-
<ul> <li>4.1: No information. No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment.</li> <li>4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups.</li> <li>4.3: No information. It</li> </ul>						
No details provided regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
regarding methods of outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
outcome measure- ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
ment. 4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
4.2: Probably no. Out- come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
come measurement is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
is unlikely to have dif- fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						-
fered between groups. 4.3: No information. It						
groups. 4.3: No information. It						
4.3: No information. It						
ic not clear whether						is not clear whether

outcome assessors were blinded to intervention status. 4.4: No information. 4.5: No information.					Outcomes and	
were blinded to intervention status. 4.4: No information. 4.5: No information.	Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
vention status. 4.4: No information. 4.5: No information.						
4.4: No information.4.5: No information.						
4.5: No information.						
						4.5. NO INIOIMATION.
Domain 5: Selectio						Domain 5: Selection
						of the reported result:
Some concerns						
5.1: No information.						5.1: No information.
Analysis plans not						
provided.						
5.2: No information.						
Analysis plans not provided.						
5.3: No information.						
Analysis plans not						
provided.						
Domain 6: Overall						
judgment of bias:						
High risk						High risk
The study is judged						The study is judged to
						The study is judged to be at high risk of bias
						in at least one domain
Full citation Sample size Interventions Details Results Limitations	Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	
						Methodological limita-
		Intervention group (depot				tions assessed using
	versus ACTH as	,	5			the Cochrane risk of
				Follow-up: 20 days.		bias tool for random-
for infantile spasms: n=23 route was not re-		n=23				
a randomized, pro- spective study, Epi- Characteristics		Characteristics	ported)			
spective study, Epi- lepsia, 38, 1270-4, Age at onset, months, mean <u>Control group</u> measured and the prin- <u>Control group</u> ciple according to which <u>11/23</u> <u>Domain 1: Random</u> <u>sation:</u> High risk			Control group			Domain 1: <u>Randomi-</u>
1997 (range)			<u>control group</u>	opic according to which	11/20	outon. High hok

Study dotails	Participante	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study detailsRef Id 753514Country/ies where the study was car- ried out ItalyStudy type Ran- domised controlled 	ParticipantsIntervention: 5.3 (2-9)Control: 5.8 (2.5-9)Males, n (%)Intervention: 7 (36.84)Control: 14 (60.86)Inclusion criteriaNewly diagnosed and previously untreated infantilespasms2 to 9 months of ageExclusion criteriaNot reported	Vigabatrin 100 to 150 mg/kg/day for 20 days (administration route was not re- ported)	data was analysed to was not reported	EEG resolution by day 20 amongst those who achieved spasm free- dom Intervention group: n= 11/14 Control group: n=4/11 Treatment cessation due to adverse events by day 20 Intervention group: n=1/19 Control group: n=1/23	1.1: No information. Randomisation method was not re- ported 1.2: No information. Concealment of allo- cation sequence was not reported 1.3: Yes, there were differences in base- line characteristics between intervention groups <b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> <u>from intended inter- ventions:</u> Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention 2.2: Yes, parents and carers were aware of participant's assigned intervention during the trial 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the in- tended intervention <b>Domain 3:</b> <u>Missing</u> <u>outcome data:</u> Low risk 3.1: No missing data

104

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: Some concerns4.1: No information was provided regard- ing the method for measuring the out- come4.2: Probably no, the measurement of the outcome could not have differed between interventions4.3: No information was provided to as- sess whether the out- come assessors were blinded to treatment allocation4.4: Yes, outcome as- sessment involved some level of judge- ment4.5: No, it is not likely that assessment of the out- come receivedDomain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns 5.1: No protocol was reported

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.2: No protocol was
					reported
					5.3: No protocol was reported
					reported
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to
					be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Wanigasinghe, J.,	see Wanigasinghe 2015	see Wanigasinghe	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	see Wanigasinghe
Arambepola, C.,	Characteristics	2015	weeks.	Crease freedom at 2	2015
Ranganathan, S. S., Sumanasena, S.,	Characteristics see Wanigasinghe 2015		Follow-up: 12 months	Spasms freedom at 3 months (absence of	
Randomized, Sin-	see wanigasingne 2015		(assessments at 3	any spasms witnessed	
gle-Blind, Parallel	Inclusion criteria		months, 6 months, and	by the parents over the	
Clinical Trial on Effi-	see Wanigasinghe 2015		12 months (considered	previous 7 days within	
cacy of Oral Predni-			as markers of spasm	3 months of starting	
solone Versus Intra-	Exclusion criteria		control).	treatment)	
muscular Corticotro- pin: A 12-Month As-	see Wanigasinghe 2015		The injectable steroids	Intervention group: n=31/48	
sessment of Spasm			group were given the	Control group: n=19/49	
Control in West			option of administration		
Syndrome, Pediatric			of injections as outpa-	Spasm freedom at 6	
Neurology, 76, 14-			tients every other day or	months (absence of	
19, 2017			inpatient therapy. Those	any spasms witnessed	
<b>Ref Id</b> 1079742			in the oral steroids group were discharged 48	by the parents over the previous 7 days within	
			hours after treatment.	6 months of starting	
Country/ies where			Parents were monitored	treatment)	
the study was car-			thorough phone conver-	Intervention group:	
ried out Sri Lanka			sations to ensure treat-	n=28/48	
				Control group: n=22/49	

106

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study type see Wanigasinghe 2015 Aim of the study To assess the spasm control for infants who re- ceived oral steroids as compared with injectable steroids in the long-term. Study dates see Wanigasinghe 2015 Source of funding see Wanigasinghe			ment adherence and adverse events monitoring. They were also asked to record any adverse events in a diary. Data analysed according to intention to treat.	Spasm freedom at 12 months (absence of any spasms witnessed by the parents over the previous 7 days within the previous 12 months of starting treatment) Intervention group: n=27/48 Control group: n=20/49 <i>Important outcomes</i> Spasms relapse within 12 months Intervention group: n=6/28 Control group: n=8/18	
2015 <b>Full citation</b> Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Sri Ranganathan, S., Sumanasena, S., Attanapola, G., Randomized, sin- gle-blind, parallel clinical trial on effi- cacy of oral predni- solone versus intra- muscular corticotro- pin on immediate and continued spasm control in	Sample size Total recruited: N= 121 Intervention group (oral ster- oids, prednisolone): n=48 Control group (injectable steroids, ACTH): n=49 Characteristics Age, months, mean (SD) Intervention: 8.31 (6.19) Control: 9.93 (8.67) <u>Number with preceding/ con- current seizures, n (%)</u> Intervention: 17 (35.4)	Interventions Intervention group Oral steroids (predni- solone) 40 to 60 mg divided into 4 doses per day for 14 days Control group Injectable steroids (synthetic ACTH) 40-60 IU (0.5 to 0.75 mg) every other day for 14 days	Details Treatment duration: 14 days. Follow-up: 5 weeks (as- sessments at 14 days and 42 days). The injectable steroids group were given the option of administration of injections as outpa- tients every other day or inpatient therapy.	Results Critical outcomes Spasms freedom on day 14 (absence of any spasms [single or clus- ter] for at least 48 hours on day 14 after randomisation) Intervention group: n=28/48 Control group: n=18/49 Spasms freedom on day 42 (absence of any	Limitations Methodological limita- tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random- ised trials (Version 2.0) Domain 1: Randomi- sation: Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisa- tion was computer generated

			Outcomes and	
Study detailsParticipantswest syndrome, Pe- diatric Neurology, 53, 193-199, 2015Control: 15 (30.6)Ref Id 1079743Number of females, Intervention: 23 (47. Control: 18 (36.7)Country/ies where the study was car- ried out Sri LankaInclusion criteria Infants with newly di west syndrome betw and 30 months of ageStudy type Ran- domised, single blind, parallel, clini- cal trial.Inclusion criteria Infants with newly di west syndrome betw and 30 months of ageAim of the study To assess the effi- cacy, safety and tol- erability of predniso- lone and ACTH in children with West syndrome.Exclusion criteria Infants with a diagne tuberous sclerosisStudy dates 2010 to 2014Infants with a diagne tuberous sclerosisSource of funding Sri Lanka Medical Association.Infants whose paren not provide consent ticipate in the trial or not able to monitor t response	agnosed een 2single spasm on that day, the oral steroids dose was increase to 15 mg four times a day and the ACTH dose to 60 IU every eagnosed een 2 eday and the ACTH dose to 60 IU every other day. Crossover of treat- ment arm or othersis ofmedication was per- mitted only at the end of taper, unless a parent requested it or the lead author de- cided it based on the spasm load.ts did to par- wereof taper, unless a parent requested it or the lead author de- cided it based on the spasm load.	<ul> <li>Methods</li> <li>Those in the oral steroids group were discharged 48 hours after treatment. Parents were monitored thorough phone conversations to ensure treatment adherence and adverse events monitoring. They were also asked to record any adverse events in a diary.</li> <li>Data analysed according to intention to treat.</li> </ul>	Resultsspasms [single or clus- ter] for at least 48hours on day 42 after randomisation)Intervention group: n=32/48Control group: n=20/49Time taken for cessa- tion of spasms (number of consecutive days free of spasms preced- ing and including day 14), mean days (SD) Intervention group: 3.85 (2.4) Control group: 8.65 (3.7)EEG resolution (spasm cessation and resolu- tion of hypsarrhythmia on day 14) Intervention group: n=21/48 Control group: n=9/49Treatment cessation due to adverse events on day 14 Intervention group: n=1/48 Control group: n=0/49	Comments 1.2: Yes, assignment was sequentially allo- cated and kept in sealed envelopes 1.3: No, no significant differences between groups at baseline Domain 2: Deviations from intended inter- ventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, the study does not provide de- tails about blinding of participants, but it would have been im- possible to blind them due to the nature of the intervention (oral versus intramuscular) 2.2: Yes, as above 2.3: Probably no, the study does mention that participants were allowed to cross over to the other interven- tion after taper, unless parents requested it or if the main author decided it, based on spasm load. This is believed to be due to ethical reasons and not because par- ents/carers or investi-

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					the opposite interven-
					tion.
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low
					risk
					3.1: Yes, data was
					available for all partic-
					ipants randomised
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Some concerns
					4.1: Probably no, out-
					comes have been well
					defined, although
					there is no information
					as to how they were
					assessed or by whom
					4.2: Probably no, out-
					comes included ces-
					sation of spasms,
					EEG resolution, and
					spasms relapse. These are unlikely to
					differ between treat-
					ment arms
					4.3: No for EEG re-
					mission yes for spasm
					cessation and treat-
					ment cessation due to
					adverse events as
					parents were aware of
					treatment allocation
					and were recording
					spasm and adverse

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
,					events frequency in a diary 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported in-
					volved some judge- ment 4.5: Probably no, the
					study was comparing two types of steroids, so there is no reason to believe that the
					knowledge of the in- tervention status may have influenced the outcome assessment
					Domain 5: <u>Selection</u> of the reported result: Some concerns
					5.1: No information, the study authors do not make reference to any study protocol,
					and it is unclear whether the outcomes and procedures un-
					dertaken were planned 5.2: No information, analysis intentions are
					not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have
					been measured

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					<ul> <li>5.3: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured</li> <li>Domain 6: <u>Overall</u> judgment of bias: Some concerns</li> <li>The study is judged to raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for</li> </ul>
Full citation Yanagaki, S., Oguni, H., Hayashi, K., Imai, K., Fu- natuka, M., Tanaka, T., Yanagaki, M., Osawa, M., A com- parative study of high-dose and low- dose ACTH therapy for West syndrome, Brain and Develop- ment, 21, 461-467, 1999 Ref Id 1079794	Sample size Total recruited: N= 32; total included N=25Intervention group (high- dose synthetic ACTH): n=13Control group (low-dose syn- thetic ACTH): n=12Characteristics Age at onset, months, mean (SD) Intervention: 4.89 (2.59) Control: 5.80 (3.77)Males, n (%) Intervention: 8 (61.53)	Interventions Intervention group High-dose IM syn- thetic ACTH 0.025 mg/kg/day (= 1 U/kg/day) for 2 weeks Control group Low-dose IM syn- thetic ACTH 0.005 mg/kg/day (= 0.2 U/kg/day) for 2 weeks	DetailsTreatment duration4weeks (including taperperiod).Follow-up: ≥ 1year.Outcome measurement:spasms frequency wasdocumented in diariesby the parents of thechildren included inthe trial.The principle accordingto which the data wasanalysed was not re-ported	Results Critical outcomes Spasms freedom within 2 weeks Intervention group: n=11/13 Control group: n=9/13 Important outcomes Spasms relapse in those who were fol- lowed-up for more than 1 year Intervention group: n=3/8 Control group: n=3/9	any domain Limitations Methodological limita- tions assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random- ised trials (Version 2.0) Domain 1: Randomi- sation: Low risk 1.1: No information was provided to as- sess whether the allo- cation sequence was random 1.2: No information was provided to as-

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Country/ies where	Control: 7 (58.33)				sess whether the allo-
the study was car-					cation sequence was
ried out Japan	Inclusion criteria				concealed
	Infants with West Syndrome				1.3: No differences in
Study type Ran-					baseline characteris-
domised controlled	Exclusion criteria				tics were reported
trial	Those who had previously				Domain 2: Deviations
Aim of the study	received ACTH, corticoster-				from intended inter-
To assess the effec-	oids or IV gamma globulin				ventions: High risk
tiveness of high-					2.1: Yes, participants
dose versus low-					were aware of their
dose ACTH					assigned intervention
					during the trial
Study dates Not re-					2.2: Yes, parents and
ported (study pub-					carers were aware of
lished in 1999)					treatment allocation
					during the trial
Source of funding					2.3: Probably no,
Not reported					there were no devia-
					tions from the in- tended interventions
					tended interventions
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low
					risk
					3.1: Yes, data availa-
					ble for nearly all par-
					ticipants randomised
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the out-
					come: Some con-
					cerns

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: Yes, outcomes
					could have differed
					between intervention
					groups
					4.3: Some outcome
					assessors were
					aware of the interven-
					tion received by study
					participants
					4.4: Probably yes. As-
					sessment of the out-
					come could have
					been influenced by
					knowledge of inter-
					vention received
					4.5: Probably no. There is no reason to
					believe that assess-
					ment of the outcome
					was influenced by
					knowledge of the in-
					tervention received
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					High risk
					5.1: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available
					5.2: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available <b>Domain 6:</b> <u>Overall</u> judgment of bias: High risk The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one do- main.
<ul> <li>Full citation</li> <li>Yi, Z., Wu, H., Yu,</li> <li>X., Zha, J., Chen,</li> <li>H., Chen, Y.,</li> <li>Zhong, J., High-</li> <li>dose prednisone</li> <li>therapy for infan-</li> <li>tile spasms and</li> <li>late-onset epilep-</li> <li>tic spasms in</li> <li>China: The addi-</li> <li>tion of topiramate</li> <li>provides no bene-</li> <li>fit, Seizure, 71,</li> <li>174-178, 2019.</li> <li>Ref Id 1115471.</li> <li>Country/ies</li> <li>where the study</li> <li>was carried out</li> <li>China.</li> </ul>	Sample size N=77. Prednisone only group n=39; prednisone + add-on topiramate group n=38. Characteristics Children with infantile spasms or late-onset epi- leptic spasms (age at on- set > 2 years) in clusters or single attacks with hyp- sarrhythmia or its variants on EEG. <u>Sex, male:</u> Monotherapy n=26 (66.7%), combination therapy n=27 (71.1%), p=0.678 <u>Age at onset, median, months (range):</u> Monother- apy 6 (2-39); combination therapy 5.7 (0.4-46), p=0.443.	Interventions High-dose predni- sone only vs high- dose prednisone + add-on topiramate. High-dose predni- sone only group: Prednisone admin- istered orally as fol- lows: 10 mg, four times a day for 14 days. If spasms continued at day 7, the dose was in- creased to 15 mg, four times a day for a further 7 days. Af- ter 14 days of treat- ment, whether spasms had com- pletely ceased or not, prednisone was reduced	Details Treatment duration: 49 or 56 days. Follow-up: 120 days. Randomisation by ran- dom number tables. All children hospital- ised in first 14 days of study period. Spasm frequency measured via seizure diaries and EEG. Cessation of spasms defined as no wit- nessed 'clinical spasms' ≥28 consecu- tive days. Spasm freedom de- fined as no reported spasms (for at least 48 h) on day 14 and the rate of cessation of	ResultsNumber of children (%) with complete spasm freedom on day 14: monotherapy n=28/39; combination therapy n=29/38.Number of children (%) with complete spasm freedom at the end of hormone ther- apy (day 49 or 56): monotherapy n=28/39; combination therapy n=25/38.Number of children (%) with complete spasm freedom at therapy n=25/38.Number of children (%) with complete spasm freedom at day 120 (4 months): monotherapy n=24/39; combination therapy n=19/38.	Limitations         Methodological limi- tations assessed us- ing the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)         Domain 1: Ran- domisation: Some concerns         1.1: Yes, random number table used.         1.2: No, no infor- mation provided re- garding conceal- ment of allocation         1.3: No, no differ- ences observed.         Domain 2: Devia- tions from intended interventions: High risk.

114

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study type Ran- domised con- trolled trial. Aim of the study To compare the efficacy and safety of high-dose pred- nisone only to high-dose predni- sone and topir- amate for the treatment of infan- tile spasms and to determine whether topiramate pro- vides 'secondary prevention' for in- fantile spasms. Study dates January 2015 - October 2016. Source of fund- ing Not reported.	Age at treatment, median, months (range): Monother- apy 9.2 (3.5-40); combina- tion therapy 7.8 (3-52), p=0.465.Time to diagnsosis, me- dian months (range): Mon- otherapy 1.5 (0.2-31); combination therapy 1.75 (0.1-15), p=0.934.EEG at presentation - Hyp- sarrhythmia: Monotherapy n=8 (20.5%), combination therapy n=6 (15.8%); hyp- sarrhythmia variant – mon- otherapy: n=31 (79.5%), combination therapy n=32 (84.2%), p=0.591.Etiology (%): Hypoxic ischemic enceph- alopathy - monotherapy n=16 (42.1%), p=0.577.Cortical dysplasia and mal- formations - monotherapy n=6 (15.4%); combination therapy n=4 (10.5%), p=0.737.Postinfection brain injury - monotherapy n=2 (5.1%); combination therapy n=1	weekly to com- plete a 49 day or 56 day course (for example, 40 mg once daily for 1 week or 30 mg once daily for 1 week, 20 mg once daily for 1 week, 10 mg daily for 1 week, 5 mg daily for 1 week, then 5 mg alternate days for 1 week). After 14 days, non- responders in the prednisone only group received other treatments such as antiseizure medications (in- cluding topiramate) and ketogenic diet. <u>High-dose predni- sone + topiramate</u> group: Prednisone administered as in the prednisone only group and topir- amate was admin- istered as follows: 1 mg/kg/day, two times a day, and	spasms on day 120, respectively.	Resolution of hyp- sarrhythmia on EEG at 2 weeks in children with spasm freedom - partial resolution – monotherapy n=7/28, combination therapy 9/29; complete reso- lution - monotherapy n=21/28; combination therapy n=20/29. Treatment cessation due to adverse events – monother- apy n=0; combination therapy n=0. Number of relapsed children in follow-up at 7 or 8 weeks (on day 49 or 56): mono- therapy n=1/28; com- bination therapy n=4/29. Number of relapsed children in follow-up at day 120 (4 months): monother- apy n=4/28: combina- tion therapy n=10/29.	<ul> <li>2.1: No information was provided to assess whether participants were aware of their assigned intervention</li> <li>2.2: No information was provided to assess whether carers were aware of the participant's assigned intervention</li> <li>2.3: Yes, non-responders received other treatments (for example, ketogenic diets) after 14 days in the monotherapy group and after 56 days in the combination therapy group, however only minimal information is provided in relation to this and it is not possible to determine whether these deviations were balanced between groups.</li> <li>Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Some risk.</li> </ul>

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
	(2.6%), p=1.000. <u>Neonatal hypoglycemia</u> - monotherapy n=3 (7.7%); combination therapy n= 0(0), p=0.240. Intracranial hemorrhage monotherapy - n=2 (5.1%); combination therapy n= 0(0), p=0.494. <u>Tuberous sclerosis -</u> mon- otherapy n=1 (2.6%); com- bination therapy n= 0(0), p=1.000. <u>Head trauma</u> - monother- apy n=0(0); combination therapy n=1 (2.6%), p=1.000. <u>Unknown causes</u> - mono- therapy n=14 (35.9%); combination therapy n= 15 (39.5%), p=0.746. <u>Development Quotient test</u> <u>score (%)</u> <u>normal (<math>\geq</math> 70) - monother- apy n=4 (10.3%); combina- tion therapy n=15 (39.5%), p=0.746. <u>moderate (&lt;50)</u> - mono- therapy n=4 (10.3%); com- bination therapy n=4 (10.5%), p=1.000.</u>	then gradually ti- trated to 3 mg/kg/day in the 7th day and 5 mg/kg/day in the 14th day. After 14 days, topir- amate was admin- istered at 5 mg/kg/day on a bodyweight basis for 35 or 42 days. Non-responders re- ceived other treat- ments after 56 days (for example, Keto- genic diet).		Number of relapsed children at 12 months (data only available for 15/28 patients in monotherapy group and 16/29 patients in combination therapy group): monotherapy n=5/15; combination therapy n=10/16.	<ul> <li>3.1: Possibly yes, most data are available for all participants randomised with the exception of a small number of outcomes.</li> <li><b>Domain 4:</b> Measurement of the outcome: Low risk.</li> <li>4.1: Probably no.</li> <li>4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome is unlikely to have differed between groups.</li> <li>4.3: No information. It is not clear if outcome assessors were blinded to in- tervention assignment.</li> <li>4.4: No, knowledge of assignment is un- likely to have influ- enced outcome as- sessments.</li> <li><b>Domain 5:</b> Selec- tion of the reported result: Some con- cerns.</li> <li>5.1: No information, protocol/analysis</li> </ul>

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
	severe (<35) - monother- apy n=9 (23.1%); combina- tion therapy n=10 (26.3%), p=0.742. profound (<20) - monother- apy n=8 (20.4%); combina- tion therapy n=7 (18.4), p=0.817.				plans not provided. 5.2: No information, only minimal details are provided in rela- tion to how out- comes were meas- ured. 5.3: No information.
	<ul> <li>Inclusion criteria</li> <li>Clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms and late-onset epileptic spasms (confirmed using definition proposed by Lux, et al., 2004), including patients newly diagnosed.</li> <li>No previous hormone therapy</li> </ul>				Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk. The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain. Other information NA.
	Exclusion criteria				
	Contraindication to hormone treatment (eg. active tuber-culosis).				
	ppic hormone; AEs: adverse events; A				

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; AEDs: anti-epileptic drugs; EEG: electroencephalogram; IM: intramuscular; ICISS: International Collaborative Infantile Spasms Study; IQR: interquartile range; IM: intramuscular; IU: international units; IV: intravenous; KD: ketogenic diet; kg: kilogram; m2: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TINE: Touwen Infant Neurological Examination; TS: tuberous sclerosis; U: units; UK: United Kingdom; UKISS: United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study; US: United States; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale; WHO: World Health Organization

## 1 Appendix E – Forest plots

## 2 Forest plots for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or

- add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms? 3
- 4
- 5 This section includes forest plots only for outcomes that are meta-analysed. Outcomes from
- single studies are not presented here, but the quality assessment for these outcomes is pro-6
- 7 vided in the GRADE profiles in appendix F.

## 8 Comparison 2: injectable steroids versus vigabatrin

### 9 Figure 2: Spasms freedom

10

	Injectable ste	roids	Vigaba	trin		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Askalan 2003	3	3	6	6	18.4%	1.00 [0.65, 1.53]	
Omar 2002	12	16	11	16	42.8%	1.09 [0.71, 1.69]	+
Vigevano 1997	14	19	11	23	38.8%	1.54 [0.93, 2.55]	+=-
Total (95% CI)		38		45	100.0%	1.25 [0.94, 1.66]	◆
Total events	29		28				
Heterogeneity: Chi² = Test for overall effect:		~ ~ ~	²= 4%				0.005 0.1 1 10 200 Favours vigabatrin Favours injectable steroi

11

### 12 Figure 3: EEG resolution (in those who achieved spasms freedom)

	-	Injectable st	eroids	Vigaba	trin		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
	Askalan 2003	2	3	3	6	30.9%	1.33 [0.43, 4.13]	
	Vigevano 1997	11	14	4	11	69.1%	2.16 [0.94, 4.95]	
	Total (95% CI)		17		17	100.0%	1.91 [0.97, 3.75]	◆
	Total events	13		7				
	Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =			l²=0%				0.01 0.1 1 10 100
13	Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.87 (P = 0	.06)					Favours vigabatrin Favours injectable steroi
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## 1 Comparison 3: oral steroids versus injectable steroids

## 2 Figure 4: Spasms freedom (short term)

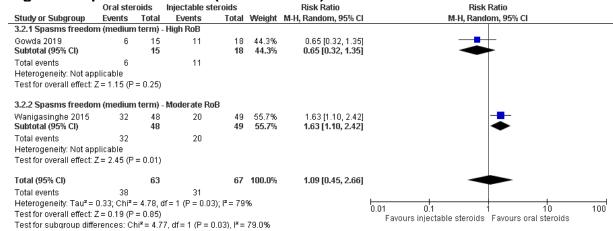
3 4

7

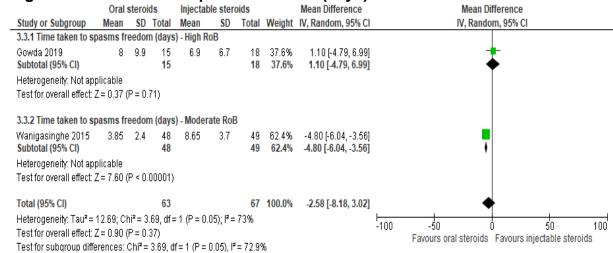
	Oral ster		Injectable ste			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events			M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
3.1.1 Spasms freedo	m (short tei	rm) - Chi	ildren with TS	exclud	ed		
Gowda 2019	5	15	9	18	20.6%	0.67 [0.28, 1.56]	
Wanigasinghe 2015	28	48	18	49	28.9%	1.59 [1.02, 2.46]	L+-
Subtotal (95% CI)		63		67	49.5%	1.11 [0.48, 2.57]	<b>•</b>
Total events	33		27				
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.26; Chi <sup>z</sup> =	: 3.16, df	f = 1 (P = 0.08)	); I <sup>z</sup> = 68	%		
Test for overall effect: .	Z = 0.25 (P :	= 0.80)					
3.1.2 Spasms freedo	m (short tei	rm) - Chi	ildren with TS	include	ed		
Baram 1996	4	14	14	15	20.9%	0.31 [0.13, 0.71]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		14		15	20.9%	0.31 [0.13, 0.71]	$\bullet$
Total events	4		14				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect: .	Z = 2.76 (P =	= 0.006)					
3.1.3 Spasms freedo	m (short tei	rm) - TS	status not re	ported			
Kapoor 2021	20	29	17	31	29.6%	1.26 [0.84, 1.88]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		29		31	29.6%	1.26 [0.84, 1.88]	◆
Total events	20		17				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect: )	Z = 1.12 (P :	= 0.26)					
Total (95% CI)		106		113	100.0%	0.88 [0.47, 1.63]	-
Total events	57		58				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.30; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	: 13.60, 0	df = 3 (P = 0.0	04); I <sup>2</sup> =	78%		0.005 0.1 1 10 20
Test for overall effect: J	Z = 0.41 (P :	= 0.68)					
Test for subgroup diffe		,	df = 2 (P = 0)	01) F=	77 7%		Favours injectable steroids Favours oral steroids

5 Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 8.95, df = 2 (P = 0.01), l<sup>2</sup> = 77.7%

## 6 Figure 5: Spasms freedom (medium term)



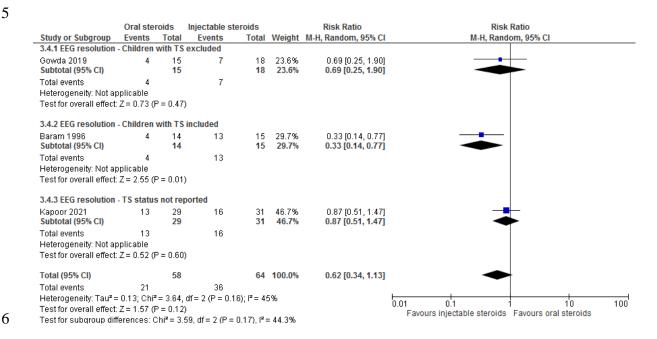
### 1 Figure 6: Time taken to spasms freedom (days)



#### 3 Figure 7: **EEG** resolution



2



## 1 Figure 8: Spasms relapse

	Oral ster	roids	Injectable st	eroids		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
3.5.1 Spasms relapse	e - Children	with T	S excluded				
Gowda 2019	3	6	2	11	21.1%	2.75 [0.62, 12.17]	
Vanigasinghe 2017	6	28	8	18	43.6%	0.48 [0.20, 1.16]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		34		29	64.7%	1.03 [0.19, 5.62]	
Total events	9		10				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	1.13; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	= 3.91, d	f = 1 (P = 0.05	i); I² = 74'	%		
Fest for overall effect: 1	Z = 0.04 (P	= 0.97)					
3.5.2 Spasms relapse	e - Children	with 1	sincluded				
Baram 1996	0	4	2	15	6.7%	0.64 [0.04, 11.24]	
Hrachovy 1983	2	4	3	5	28.7%	0.83 [0.25, 2.80]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		8		20	35.3%	0.80 [0.26, 2.45]	-
Fotal events	2		5				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	= 0.03, d	f = 1 (P = 0.86	i); I <sup>z</sup> = 0%	)		
Test for overall effect: J	Z = 0.39 (P	= 0.70)					
Total (95% CI)		42		49	100.0%	0.83 [0.39, 1.79]	
		42		49	100.0%	0.03 [0.39, 1.79]	
Total events	11		15				
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	•	•	f = 3 (P = 0.27	'); I <sup>z</sup> = 24'	%		0.001 0.1 1 10 10
Test for overall effect: .		,					Favours oral steroids Favours injectable steroids
Test for subgroup diffe	erences: Cl	hi² = 0.0	6. df = 1 (P = 0	1.80), I² =	0%		·

# Comparison 10: high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable ster oids

#### 5 Figure 9: Spasms freedom High-dose Low-dose **Risk Ratio** Risk Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl 10.1.1 Spasms freedom: overall estimate Hrachovy 1994 13 26 14 24 61.8% 0.86 [0.51, 1.43] 1.22 [0.79, 1.88] 1.00 [0.71, 1.41] Yanagaki 1999 9 13 38.2% 11 13 Subtotal (95% CI) 39 37 100.0% Total events 24 23 Heterogeneity: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 1.20, df = 1 (P = 0.27); l<sup>2</sup> = 16% Test for overall effect: Z = 0.02 (P = 0.98) Total (95% CI) 37 100.0% 1.00 [0.71, 1.41] 39 Total events 23 24 Heterogeneity: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 1.20, df = 1 (P = 0.27); l<sup>2</sup> = 16% 0.01 0.1 10 100 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.02 (P = 0.98) Favourse low-dose Favourse high-dose 6 Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

## 7 Figure 10: Spasms relapse

	High-de	ose	Low-d	ose		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Hrachovy 1994	2	13	3	14	50.6%	0.72 [0.14, 3.64]	
Yanagaki 1999	3	8	3	9	49.4%	1.13 [0.31, 4.07]	
Total (95% CI)		21		23	100.0%	0.92 [0.33, 2.52]	-
Total events	5		6				
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.18, df=	1 (P =	0.67); l² :	= 0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.16 (	(P = 0.8	37)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours high-dose Favourse low-dose

## 1 Appendix F – GRADE tables

- 2 GRADE tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of in-
- fantile spasms? 3
- Table 19: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 1: vigabatrin versus placebo 4

Quality asse	essment						Number of pa	tients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin	Placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (follo	w-up 5 days	5)									
1 (Appleton 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	7/20 (35%)	2/20 (10%)	RR 3.50 (0.83 to 14.83)	250 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolut	tion (in thos	se who achi	eved spasms freed	lom) (follow-up 5	days)							
1 (Appleton 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	5/7 (71.4%)	1/2 (50%)	RR 1.43 (0.33 to 6.17)	215 more per 1000 (from 335 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patient	s with repo	rted side ef	fects (follow-up 5 o	days)								
1 (Appleton 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	12/20 (60%)	6/20 (30%)	RR 2 (0.94 to 4.27)	300 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 981 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

9

5

6 7 8

## 1 Table 20: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 2: injectable steroids versus vigabatrin

Quality asse	essment						Number o	f patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Injectable steroids	Vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (follo	w-up mean	17 days)									
3 (Askalan 2003, Omar 2002, Vigevano 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	29/38 (76.3%)	28/45 (62.2%)	RR 1.25 (0.94 to 1.66)	156 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 411 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolut	tion (in thos	se who achi	eved spasm freedo	om) (follow-up me	an 17 days)							
2 (Askalan 2003, Vigevano 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	13/17 (76.5%)	7/17 (41.2%)	RR 1.91 (0.97 to 3.75)	375 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Side effects	– any											
1 (Omar 2002)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	14/16 (87.5%)	4/16 (25%)	RR 3.50 (1.47 to 8.34)	625 more per 1000 (from 118 more to 1000 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Treatment c	essation du	le to advers	se events (follow-u	p 20 days)								
1 (Vigevano 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/19 (5.3%)	1/23 (4.3%)	RR 1.21 (0.08 to 18.09)	9 more per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 743 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

4 5

## 1 Table 21: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 3: oral steroids versus injectable steroids

Quality asses	sment							of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed		erm) - Overa	Il estimate (follow-	up 2 weeks)								
4 (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Ka- poor 2021, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	very serious <sup>2</sup>	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	57/106 (53.8%)	58/113 (51.3%)	RR 0.88 (0.47 to 1.63)	62 fewer per 1000 (from 272 fewer to 323 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			en with TS exclude									
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	serious <sup>4</sup>	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	33/63 (52.4%)	27/67 (40.3%)	RR 1.11 (0.48 to 2.57)	44 more per 1000 (from 210 fewer to 633 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed		erm) - Childr	en with TS include	d (follow-up 2 we	eks)							
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/14 (28.6%)	14/15 (93.3%)	RR 0.31 (0.13 to 0.71)	644 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 812 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om (short f	term) (total c	essation of spasms	and EEG cessa	tion) (follow-up 2	weeks)						
1 (Hrachovy 1983)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	4/12 (33.3%)	5/12 (41.7%)	RR 0.80 (0.28 to 2.27)	83 fewer per 1000 (from 300 fewer to 529 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			ogy group - Crypto	- · · ·								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/14 (7.1%)	3/15 (20%)	RR 0.36 (0.04 to 3.04)	128 fewer per 1000 (from 192 fewer to 408 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om (short f	erm) - Aetiol	ogy group - Sympt	omatic (follow-up	2 weeks)							
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious⁵	none	3/14 (21.4%)	11/15 (73.3%)	RR 0.29 (0.1 to 0.83)	521 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 660 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

0							Number		<b>E</b> ((1))			
Quality asses	1	Dials of	Inconsistency	Indirectores	Improvision	Other		of patients	Effect	Abaaluta		
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	38/63 (60.3%)	31/67 (46.3%)	RR 1.09 (0.45 to 2.66)	42 more per 1000 (from 254 fewer to 768 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	lom (mediu	m term) - Hig	h RoB (follow-up 2	8 days)								
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	6/15 (40%)	11/18 (61.1%)	RR 0.65 (0.32 to 1.35)	214 fewer per 1000 (from 416 fewer to 214 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			derate RoB (follow									
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	32/48 (66.7%)	20/49 (40.8%)	RR 1.63 (1.1 to 2.42)	257 more per 1000 (from 41 more to 580 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	lom (long t	erm) (follow-	up 3 months)									
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	31/48 (64.6%)	19/49 (38.8%)	RR 1.67 (1.11 to 2.51)	260 more per 1000 (from 43 more to 586 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	lom (long t	erm) (follow-	up 6 months)									
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	28/48 (58.3%)	22/49 (44.9%)	RR 1.30 (0.88 to 1.92)	135 more per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 413 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		erm) (follow-	up 12 months)									
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	27/48 (56.3%)	20/49 (40.8%)	RR 1.38 (0.91 to 2.1)	155 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 449 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		eedom (days	- Overall estimate	(follow-up 14 da	ys; Better indicat	ted by lower values						
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>7</sup>	none	63	67	-	MD 2.58 lower (8.18 lower to 3.02 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asses	sment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
I (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>8</sup>	none	15	18	-	MD 1.1 higher (4.79 lower to 6.99 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Time taken to		eedom (days	) - Moderate RoB (f	ollow-up 14 days	·	by lower values)						
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious⁵	none	48	49	-	MD 4.8 lower (6.04 to 3.56 lower)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		1	low-up 2 weeks)									
3 (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Kap- por 2021)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious⁵	none	21/58 (56.3%)	36/64 (36.2%)	RR 0.62 (0.34 to 1.13)	214 fewer per 1000 (from 371 fewer to 73 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		n with TS ex	cluded (follow-up 2	weeks)								
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	4/15 (26.7%)	7/18 (38.9%)	RR 0.69 (0.25 to 1.9)	121 fewer per 1000 (from 292 fewer to 350 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolutio	n - Childre	n with TS inc	luded (follow-up 2	weeks)								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/14 (28.6%)	13/15 (86.7%)	RR 0.33 (0.14 to 0.77)	581 fewer per 1000 (from 199 fewer to 745 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
			nd resolution of hyp	, , ,								
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	21/48 (43.8%)	9/49 (18.4%)	RR 2.38 (1.22 to 4.66)	253 more per 1000 (from 40 more to 672 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolutio	n - Aetiolo	gy group - C	ryptogenic (follow-	up 2 weeks)								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/14 (7.1%)	2/15 (13.3%)	RR 0.54 (0.05 to 5.28)	61 fewer per 1000 (from 127 fewer to 571 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asses	sment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Kapoor 2021)	RCT	serious <sup>9</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	22/29 (75.9%)	14/31 (45.2%)	RR 1.68 (1.08 to 2.61)	307 more (from 37 more to 727 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolutio	n - Aetiolo	gy group - Sy	mptomatic (follow-	-up 2 weeks)								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious⁵	none	3/14 (21.4%)	11/15 (73.3%)	RR 0.29 (0.1 to 0.83)	521 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 660 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			ts (follow-up 2 wee					<i></i>				
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	3/15 (20%)	3/18 (16.7%)	RR 1.2 (0.28 to 5.1)	33 more per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 683 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		e to adverse	events (follow-up 2						-			
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/48 (2.1%)	0/49 (0%)	RR 3.06 (0.13 to 73.34)	20 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 80 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Recurrence of	spasms -	(follow-up 6	weeks)									
1 (Kapoor 2021)	RCT	serious <sup>9</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious⁵	none	0/20 (0%)	6/17 (19.4%)	RR 0.07 (0.00 to 1.09)	328 fewer per 1000 (from 353 fewer to 32 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Spasms relap	se - Overal	I estimate (fo	ollow-up mean 13 m	onths)								
4 (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Hra- chovy 1983, Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	11/42 (26.2%)	15/49 (30.6%)	RR 0.83 (0.39 to 1.79)	52 fewer per 1000 (from 187 fewer to 242 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
		en with TS ex	cluded (follow-up r									
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	serious <sup>4</sup>	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	9/34 (26.5%)	10/29 (34.5%)	RR 1.03 (0.19 to 5.62)	10 more per 1000 (from 279 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality asses	sment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
2 (Baram 1996, Hrachovy 1983)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	2/8 (25%)	5/20 (25%)	RR 0.8 (0.26 to 2.45)	50 fewer per 1000 (from 185 fewer to 363 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTAN

- 2 Very serious heterogeneity unexplained by subgroup analysis
- 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)
- 4 Serious heterogeneity unexplained by subgroup analysis
- 5 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)
- 234567 6 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)
- 7 95% CI crosses 1 MID (+/-0.5x control group SD, for time taken to spasms freedom overall estimate = +/-3.88, for time taken to spasms freedom Moderate RoB =+-4.32)

8 8 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (+/-0.5 x control group SD, for time taken to spasms freedom - high RoB = +/-3.45)

ğ. 9 Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

#### 10 Table 22: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 4: high-dose oral steroids versus low-dose oral steroids

Quality assess	ment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose oral steroids	Low-dose oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	m (follow-u	p 2 weeks)										
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	16/31 (51.6%)	8/32 (25%)	RR 2.06 (1.04 to 4.12)	265 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 780 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
<b>EEG</b> resolution	n (in those v	vho achieved	seizure freedom)	follow-up 2 week	s)							
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	9/16 (56.3%)	4/8 (50%)	RR 1.13 (0.5 to 2.55)	65 more per 1000 (from 250 fewer to 775 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assess	ment						Number of	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose oral steroids	Low-dose oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	0/31 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	RD 0.00 (-0.06 to 0.06)	0 per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	e (follow-u	o 6 months)										
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	5/16 (31.3%)	4/8 (50%)	RR 0.62 (0.23 to 1.71)	190 fewer per 1000 (from 385 fewer to 355 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
<b>Ongoing seizu</b>	res (follow-	up 6 months)										
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/31 (3.2%)	0/32 (0%)	RR 3.09 (0.13 to 73.17)	30 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 120 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

1 Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25) 4 Absolute effect range crosses 2 MIDs (10 more per 1000 and 10 fewer per 1000)

### Table 23: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 5: vigabatrin versus oral steroids 5

Quality and							Number of	ationto	Effect			
Quality asse Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Number of p Vigabatrin	Oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (follo	w-up 1 mon	ths)									
1 (Chiron 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	11/11 (100%)	5/11 (45.5%)	RR 2.09 (1.12 to 3.91)	495 more per 1000 (from 55 more to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asse	essment						Number of p	oatients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin	Oral steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
% of patient	s with repo	rted side ef	fects (follow-up 1 m	ionth)								
1 (Chiron 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	3/11 (27.3%)	8/11 (72.7%)	RR 0.38 (0.13 to 1.05)	451 fewer per 1000 (from 633 fewer to 36 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms rela	pse (follow	/-up 2 mont	hs)									
1 (Chiron 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	1/11 (9.1%)	0/5 (0%)	RR 1.5 (0.07 to 31.57)	90 more per 1000 (from 200 fewer to 380 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

3 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

1 2 3 4 4 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

### Table 24: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 6: nitrazepam versus injectable steroids 5

Quality asse	essment						Number of pa	itients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (patie	ents who we	ere 75% to 100% sp	asms free) (follow-	up 1 months)							
1 (Dreifuss 1986)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	14/27 (51.9%)	12/21 (57.1%)	RR 0.91 (0.54 to 1.52)	51 fewer per 1000 (from 263 fewer to 297 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asse	essment						Number of pa	itients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Dreifuss 1986)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	0/27 (0%)	6/25 (24%)	RR 0.07 (0 to 1.21)	223 fewer per 1000 (from 240 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

 $\frac{1}{2}
 3$ 

### Table 25: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 7: ketogenic diet versus injectable steroids 4

Quality assess Number of studies	ment Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other consider- ations	Number of p Ketogenic diet	oatients Injectable steroids	Effect Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	m (follow-u	p median 12	2 months)									
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	6/16 (37.5%)	7/16 (43.8%)	RR 0.86 (0.37 to 3.27)	61 fewer per 1000 (from 276 fewer to 993 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients w		d side effect	s (follow-up medi	an 12 months)								
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	14/16 (87.5%)	16/16 (100%)	RR 0.88 (0.71 to 1.09)	120 fewer per 1000 (from 290 fewer to 90 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	e (follow-up	median 12	months)									
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/10 (40%)	4/11 (36.4%)	RR 1.1 (0.37 to 3.27)	36 more per 1000 (from 229 fewer to 825 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
% of patients w	vith an age-	appropriate	psychomotor dev	elopment (follow	-up median 12 r	nonths)						
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/16 (25%)	5/16 (31.3%)	RR 0.80 (0.26 to 2.45)	62 fewer per 1000 (from 231	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assess	ment						Number of p	oatients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other consider- ations	Ketogenic diet	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 453 more)		
% of patients w	vith an age-a	appropriate	adaptive level (fol	low-up median 1	2 months)							
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	3/10 (30%)	6/11 (54.5%)	RR 0.55 (0.18 to 1.64)	245 fewer per 1000 (from 447 fewer to 349 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

1 2 3 3 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

### Table 26: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 8: high-dose vigabatrin versus low-dose vigabatrin 4

Quality assess	ment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other consider- ations	High-dose vigabatrin	Low-dose vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	om (follow-u	up median 1	I.2 years)									
1 (Elterman 2010)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	73/107 (68.2%)	59/114 (51.8%)	RR 1.32 (1.06 to 1.64)	166 more per 1000 (from 31 more to 331 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients w	vith reporte	d side effec	ts (follow-up medi	an 1.2 years)								
1 (Elterman 2010)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	52/107 (48.6%)	58/114 (50.9%)	RR 0.96 (0.73 to 1.25)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 137 fewer to 127 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assess	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other consider- ations	High-dose vigabatrin	Low-dose vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Elterman 2010)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	2/17 (11.8%)	2/8 (25%)	RR 0.47 (0.08 to 2.76)	132 fewer per 1000 (from 230 fewer to 440 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

1 2 3

### Table 27: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 9: nitrazepam versus topiramate 4

Quality asses	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Topiramate	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	om (follow-	up 6 months	5)									
1 (Fallah 2014)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/25 (16%)	12/25 (48%)	RR 0.33 (0.12 to 0.89)	322 fewer per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 422 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients	with reporte	ed side effec	ts (follow-up 6 mo	onths)								
1 (Fallah 2014)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	9/25 (36%)	8/25 (32%)	RR 1.12 (0.52 to 2.44)	38 more per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 461 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asses	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Topiramate	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Fallah 2014)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	0/25 (0%)	0/25 (0%)	RD 0.00 (-0.07 to 0.07)	0 per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

1 23

4

3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25) 4 Absolute effect range crosses 2 MIDs (10 more per 1000 and 10 fewer per 1000)

### Table 28: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 10: high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable steroids 5

Quality assess	ment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose injectable steroids	Low-dose injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	om - overall	estimate (fo	ollow-up 8 weeks)									
2 (Hrachovy 1994, Yanagaki 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	24/39 (61.5%)	23/37 (62.2%)	RR 1 (0.71 to 1.41)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 180 fewer to 255 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om - aetiolo	gy group - S	pasms freedom: c	ryptogenic (follo	w-up 8 weeks)							
1 (Hrachovy 1994)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	3/26 (11.5%)	4/24 (16.7%)	RR 0.69 (0.17 to 2.78)	52 fewer per 1000 (from 138 fewer to 297 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assess	ment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose injectable steroids	Low-dose injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Hrachovy 1994)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	10/26 (38.5%)	10/24 (41.7%)	RR 0.92 (0.47 to 1.82)	33 fewer per 1000 (from 221 fewer to 342 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolution			d spasms freedom	n) (follow-up 8 we								
1 (Hrachovy 1994)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	3/13 (23.1%)	3/14 (21.4%)	RR 1.08 (0.26 to 4.42)	17 more per 1000 (from 159 fewer to 733 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	e (follow-u	p 8 weeks)										
2 (Hrachovy 1994, Yanagaki 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	5/21 (23.8%)	6/23 (26.1%)	RR 0.92 (0.33 to 2.52)	21 fewer per 1000 (from 175 fewer to 397 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

1 Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

1 2

#### Table 29: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 12: short-term ketogenic diet versus long-term ketogenic diet 3

Quality assess	ment						Number of p	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Short-term ketogenic diet	Long-term ketogenic diet	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Time to spasms	s freedom (	follow-up m	edian 2 years; Bet	ter indicated by I	ower values)							
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	13	11	-	MD 6 lower (24.08 lower to	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

135

Quality assess	1						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Short-term ketogenic diet	Long-term ketogenic diet	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										12.08 higher)		
EEG resolution							40/40	40/40		0 (		ODITION
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	13/13 (100%)	16/16 (100%)	RR 1 (0.88 to 1.14)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 140 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
	sation due	to adverse e	vents (follow-up n	nedian 2 years)								
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	0/13 (0%)	5/16 (31.3%)	RR 0.11 (0.01 to 1.83)	278 fewer per 1000 (from 309 fewer to 259 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps		p median 2 y	years)									
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	3/16 (18.8%)	3/19 (15.8%)	RR 1.19 (0.28 to 5.09)	30 more per 1000 (from 114 fewer to 646 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
			res (follow-up med									
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	16	19	-	MD 0.39 higher (11.45 lower to 12.23 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (+/-0.5x control group SD, for time to spasms freedom= +/-10.46, for mean Bayley Developmental Test Scores=+/-8.93) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

## 1 Table 30: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 12: pyridoxine in combination with prednisolone versus oral steroids

Quality assess	1						Number of		Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other consider- ations	Pyridoxine + prednisolone	Oral ster- oids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	om (follow-	up 2 weeks)										
1 (Kun- nanayaka 2018)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	11/30 (36.7%)	12/32 (37.5%)	RR 0.98 (0.51 to 1.87)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 184 fewer to 326 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolution	n (in those	who achiev	ed spasms freedo	m) (follow-up 2 v	veeks)							
1 (Kun- nanayaka 2018)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	6/11 (54.5%)	9/12 (75%)	RR 0.73 (0.39 to 1.37)	202 fewer per 1000 (from 458 fewer to 278 more)100 0 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	se (follow-u	p 1 months	)									
1 (Kun- nanayaka 2018)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	1/11 (9.1%)	4/12 (33.3%)	RR 0.27 (0.04 to 2.08)	243 fewer per 1000 (from 320 fewer to 360 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

1 Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

## 1 Table 31: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 13: prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin

o	<u>,</u>											
Quality assess Number of studies	ment Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Prednisolone + tetracosactide	Vigabatrin Vigabatrin	Effect Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	om (short te	rm) (follow-	up 2 weeks)								Quanty	importance
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	40/55 (72.7%)	28/52 (53.8%)	RR 1.35 (1 to 1.82)	188 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 442 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			aetiology (follow-	1	. 3		00/00	0.1./0.0	<b>DD 0 05</b>	00 (		
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	20/29 (69%)	21/29 (72.4%)	RR 0.95 (0.68 to 1.33)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 232 fewer to 239 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		<mark>m) - unkow</mark>	n aetiology (follow	-up 10 months)	-		-					
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	21/26 (80.8%)	18/22 (81.8%)	RR 0.99 (0.75 to 1.3)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 205 fewer to 245 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		who were h	ypsarrhythmic at	baseline and ha		) (follow-up 2 week						
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	26/32 (81.3%)	20/36 (55.6%)	RR 1.46 (1.04 to 2.05)	256 more per 1000 (from 22 more to 583 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			vents (follow-up 2				0/55	0/50		40		ODITICAL
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	2/55 (3.6%)	0/52 (0%)	RR 4.73 (0.23 to 96.3)	40 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 10 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps												
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	18/40 (45%)	9/28 (32.1%)	RR 1.4 (0.74 to 2.65)	129 more per 1000 (from 84	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assess	sment						Number of p	atients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Prednisolone + tetracosactide	Vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 530 more)		
			(follow-up 10 mor			1						
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	55	51	-	MD 1.1 higher (4.54 lower to 6.74 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Mean VABS so	cores-aetiol	ogy group -	Mean VABS scor	e - known aetiol	ogy (follow-up <sup>·</sup>	10 months; Better i	ndicated by hi	gher values)				
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	29	29	-	MD 5.1 lower (10.87 lower to 0.67 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Mean VABS so	cores-aetiol	ogy group -	Mean VABS scor	e - unkown aetic	ology (follow-up	10 months; Better	indicated by	higher values				
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	26	26	-	MD 9.3 higher (0.67 to 17.93 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

1 Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

## 1 Table 32: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 14: vigabatrin in combination with oral steroids versus oral steroids

Quality assessm	nent						Number of	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin + oral steroids	Oral steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedon	n (follow-up	14 to 42 da	ys)									
1 (O'Callaghan 2018)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	133/186 (71.5%)	108/191 (56.5%)	RR 1.26 (1.08 to 1.47)	147 more per 1000 (from 45 more to 266 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		ose for who				ole) (follow-up 42 da		-		-		
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	123/185 (66.5%)	104/189 (55%)	RR 1.21 (1.02 to 1.42)	116 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 231 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
	-		(follow-up 42 days								-	
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	117/186 (62.9%)	111/191 (58.1%)	RR 1.08 (0.92 to 1.27)	46 more per 1000 (from 46 fewer to 157 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients wit		serious side	e effects (follow-up	42 days)								
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	17/186 (9.1%)	16/191 (8.4%)	RR 1.09 (0.57 to 2.09)	8 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 91 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relapse										_		
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	33/166 (19.9%)	24/132 (18.2%)	RR 1.09 (0.68 to 1.76)	16 more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 138 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
			ollow-up 18 month									
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	181	181	-	MD 1.2 higher (2.54 lower	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assessm	ent						Number	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin + oral steroids	Oral steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										to 4.94		Importaneo
										higher)		
Mean VABS sco	res - risk of	davalonma	ntal impairment at i									
<b>Better indicated</b>			intai impairment at	randomisation - i	wean VABS scor	es - babies at high r	ISK OF DEVE	elopmental i	mpairment a	at randomisat	ion (follow	-up 18 montr
1 (O'Callaghan			no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	181	181	-	MD 0.5 lower (4.11 lower to 3.11 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	
1 (O'Callaghan 2018)	<mark>by higher v</mark> RCT	alues) very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision		181	181	-	MD 0.5 lower (4.11 lower to 3.11 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Better indicated 1 (O'Callaghan 2018) Mean VABS sco Better indicated	by higher v RCT res - risk of	alues) very serious <sup>1</sup> developmen	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	181	181	-	MD 0.5 lower (4.11 lower to 3.11 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

 $\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\end{array}$ 

2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

1 2

# Table 33: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 15: high-dose prednisone only versus high-dose prednisone in combina tion with topiramate

Quality asses	sment						Number of	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose Pred- nisone only	High-dose Pred- nisone + add-on topiramate	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed												
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	28/39 (71.8%)	29/38 (76.3%)	RR 0.94 (0.72 to 1.23)	46 fewer per 1000 (from 214 fewer to 176 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			iod - 49 or 56 days					0.5/0.0				
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	28/39 (71.8%)	25/38 (65.8%)	RR 1.09 (0.81 to 1.48)	59 more per 1000 (from 214 fewer to 176 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed									-		-	
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	24/39 (61.5%)	19/38 (50.0%)	RR 1.23 (0.82 to 1.84)	115 more per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 420 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			2 weeks in childrei	n with spasm free	dom - partial				-			
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	7/28	9/29	RR 0.81 (0.35 to 1.87)	59 fewer per 1000 (from 202 fewer to 270 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
			2 weeks in childre		dom - complete	)						
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	21/28 (75.0%)	20/29 (69.0%)	RR 1.09 (0.79 to 1.50)	62 more per 1000 (from 145 fewer to 345 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asses	sment						Number of	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose Pred- nisone only	High-dose Pred- nisone + add-on topiramate	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>5</sup>	none	0/28	0/29	RD 0.00 (-0.07 to 0.07)	0 per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			od (49 or 56 days)									
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	1/28 (3.6%)	4/29 (13.8%)	RR 0.26 (0.03 to 2.18)	102 fewer per 1000 (from 134 fewer to 163 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN <sup>®</sup>
Spasms relas		ays										
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/28 (14.3%)	10/29 (34.5%)	RR 0.41 (0.15 to 1.16)	345 fewer per 1000 (from 293 fewer to 59 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN <sup>-</sup>
Spasms relap		ths - data only	available for 15/28	patients in mono		and 16/29 patients	in combina	tion therapy	y group			
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	5/15	10/16	RR 0.53 (0.24 to 1.20)	294 fewer per 1000 (from 475 fewer to 125 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN <sup>-</sup>

Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2
 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)
 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)
 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)
 5 Absolute effect range crosses 2 MIDs (10 more per 1000 and 10 fewer per 1000)

## 1 Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection

## 2 Economic evidence study selection for review question: What antiseizure thera-

- 3 pies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile
- 4 spasms?
- 5 A global search of economic evidence was undertaken for all review questions in this guide-
- 6 line. See Supplement 2 for further information

### 1 Appendix H – Economic evidence tables

2 Economic evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treat-

3 ment of infantile spasms?

4 No evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

5

## 1 Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles

- 2 Economic evidence profiles for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the
- 3 treatment of infantile spasms?
- 4 No evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

5

## Appendix J – Economic analysis

Economic evidence analysis for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms? No economic analysis was conducted for this review question.

## Appendix K – Excluded studies

Excluded clinical and economic studies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

#### **Clinical studies**

#### Table 34: Excluded studies and reasons for their exclusion Study **Reason for Exclusion** Efficacy and safety of vigabatrin in Japanese pa-Observational study tients with infantile spasms: primary short-term study and extension study, Epilepsy & Behavior, 78.2018 Non-pharmacological medical treatment in pediatric Narrative review epilepsies, Revue neurologique. 172 (3) (pp 182-185), 2016. Date of publication: 01 MAR 2016., 2016 Abdelmoity, A., Kayyali, H. R., Ketogenic diet effi-Observational study cacy in the treatment of intractable infantile spasms, Epilepsy Currents. Conference: 64th Annual Meeting of the American Epilepsy Society, AES and 3rd Biennial North American Regional Epilepsy Congress. San Antonio, TX United States. Conference Publication:, 11, 2011 Aicardi, J., Treatment of infantile spasms, Journal Letter of Pediatrics, 103, 171-2, 1983 Al Ailouni, S., Shorman, A., Daoud, A. S., The effi-Observational study cacy and side effects of topiramate on refractory epilepsy in infants and young children: a multi-center clinical trial, Seizure, 14, 459-63, 2005 Al-Baradie, R. S., Elseed, M. A., West syndrome, Observational study can topiramate be on top?, Neurosciences, 16, 53-6,2011 Albsoul-Younes, A. M., Salem, H. A., Ajlouni, S. F., Observational study Al-Safi, S. A., Topiramate slow dose titration: improved efficacy and tolerability, Pediatric Neurology, 31, 349-52, 2004 Almaabdi, K. H., Alshehri, R. O., Althubiti, A. A., Al-Observational study sharef, Z. H., Mulla, S. N., Alshaer, D. S., Alfaidi, N. S., Jan, M. M., Intravenous methylprednisolone for intractable childhood epilepsy, Pediatric Neurology, 50, 334-6, 2014 Al-Mendalawi, M. D., West syndrome, can topir-Letter to the editor amate be on top?, Neurosciences, 16, 290; author reply 290-1, 2011 Not available. Last checked 26/03/21 Alvarez, N., Besag, F., livanainen, M., Use of antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of epilepsy in people with intellectual disability, Journal of Intellectual Disability Research, 42 Suppl 1, 1-15, 1998 Amano, R., Mizukawa, M., Ohtsuka, Y., Ohtahara, Observational study S., High-dose sodium valproate therapy for childhood refractory epilepsy, Japanese Journal of Psychiatry & Neurology, 44, 343-4, 1990

148

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Anderson, M., Choonara, I., A systematic review of safety monitoring and drug toxicity in published randomised controlled trials of antiepileptic drugs in children over a 10-year period, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 95, 731-738, 2010	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Angappan, D., Sahu, J. K., Malhi, P., Singhi, P., Safety, tolerability, and effectiveness of oral zonis- amide therapy in comparison with intramuscular adrenocorticotropic hormone therapy in infants with West syndrome, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 2018	Intervention not relevant (zonisamide)
Arya, R., Shinnar, S., Glauser, T. A., Corticoster- oids for the treatment of infantile spasms: A sys- tematic review, Journal of Child Neurology, 27, 1284-1288, 2012	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Biswas, A., Yossofzai, O., Vincent, A., Go, C., Widjaja, E., Vigabatrin-related adverse events for the treatment of epileptic spasms: systematic re- view and meta-analysis, Expert review of neuro- therapeutics., 20, 2020	No relevant outcomes reported
Bitton, J. Y., Sauerwein, H. C., Weiss, S. K., Don- ner, E. J., Whiting, S., Dooley, J. M., Snead, C., Farrell, K., Wirrell, E. C., Mohamed, I. S., et al., A randomized controlled trial of flunarizine as add-on therapy and effect on cognitive outcome in children with infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 53, 1570-1576, 2012	Intervention not relevant (flunarizine)
Bustamante-Chavez, H., Pacheco-Barrios, N., Alva-Diaz, C., Pacheco-Barrios, K., Efficacy of prednisolone in the treatment of infantile spasms: Systematic review and meta-analysis, Annals of Neurology, 86 (Supplement 24), S74, 2019	Conference abstract
Chang, Y. H., Chen, C., Chen, S. H., Shen, Y. C., Kuo, Y. T., Effectiveness of corticosteroids versus adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Annals of Clinical and Translational Neurology, 6, 2270-2281, 2019	All studies included in this paper have already been reported in this review
Chhun, S., Troude, P., Villeneuve, N., Soufflet, C., Napuri, S., Motte, J., Pouplard, F., Alberti, C., Helfen, S., Pons, G., Dulac, O., Chiron, C., A pro- spective open-labeled trial with levetiracetam in pe- diatric epilepsy syndromes: Continuous spikes and waves during sleep is definitely a target, Seizure, 20, 320-325, 2011	Observational study
Chi, Ctr Iir, Ketogenic diet therapy for rare epilepsy syndromes, multicenter randomly controlled clinical trial, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=chictr-iir-16008342, 2016	Study protocol
Chi, Ctr Ipn, Ketogenic Diets as an Add-on Therapy in Infantile spasms: a Prospective, Multicenter Pilot Study, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=chictr-ipn-17014209, 2017	Study protocol
Connock, M., Frew, E., Evans, B. W., Bryan, S., Cummins, C., Fry-Smith, A., Li Wan Po, A.,	Study protocol

149

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Sandercock, J., The clinical effectiveness and cost- effectiveness of newer drugs for children with epi- lepsy. A systematic review, Health Technology As- sessment, 10, iii-118, 2006	
Ctri,, Effect of methylprednisolone when compared to oral prednisolone in treatment of children with West syndrome, Http://www.who.int/tri- alsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=ctri/2017/12/010877, 2017	Study protocol
Ctri,, Use of "Zonisamide" oral medicine in children with epilepsy "West Syndrome", Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=ctri/2013/07/003843, 2013	Study protocol
Darke, K., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Lux, A. L., Newton, R. W., O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., Developmental and epilepsy outcomes at age 4 years in the UKISS trial comparing hormonal treat- ments to vigabatrin for infantile spasms: a multi- centre randomised trial, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 95, 382― 386, 2010	No relevant outcomes reported
Debus, O. M., Kurlemann, G., Sulthiame in the Pri- mary Therapy of West Syndrome: A Randomized Double-blind Placebo-controlled Add-on Trial on Baseline Pyridoxine Medication, Epilepsia, 45, 103- 108, 2004	Intervention not relevant (sulthiame)
Dressler, A., Benninger, F., Trimmel-Schwahofer, P., Gröppel, G., Porsche, B., Abraham, K., Mühleb- ner, A., Samueli, S., Male, C., Feucht, M., Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet versus high- dose adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms: a single-center parallel-cohort randomized controlled trial, Epilepsia, 60, 441-451, 2019	Duplicate of Dressler 2019, which has already been included in this review
Dressler, A., Trimmel-Schwahofer, P., Reithofer, E., Groppel, G., Muhlebner, A., Samueli, S., Abra- ham, K., Benninger, F., Feucht, M., The ketogenic diet versus ACTH in the treatment of infantile spasms: A prospective randomised study, Zeitschrift fur Epileptologie, 28 (1 Supplement 1), 12-13, 2015	Conference abstract
Duchowny, M. S., Chopra, I., Niewoehner, J., Wan, G. J., Devine, B. A systematic literature review and indirect treatment comparison of efficacy of reposi- tory corticotropin injection versus synthetic adreno- corticotropic hormone for infantile spasms. Journal of Health Economics and Outcomes Research 2021	Systematic review, all studies included in this paper have already been included in this review
Dumitrascu, V., Matusz, A. A., Vlad, D. C., Barac, B., Cheveresan, A., Safety and efficacy of Topir- amate, in pediatric epileptic Patients, Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, 1), 129, 2009	Conference abstract
Dyken, P. R., DuRant, R. H., Minden, D. B., King, D. W., Short term effects of valproate on infantile spasms, Pediatric Neurology, 1, 34-37, 1985	Does not report outcomes specified in proto- col

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Elia, M., Klepper, J., Leiendecker, B., Hartmann, H., Ketogenic diets in the treatment of epilepsy,	Narrative review
Current Pharmaceutical Design, 23, 5691-5701, 2017	
Elterman, R. D., Collins, S. D., Shields, D., Mans- field, K. A., Nakagawa, J., Efficacy of vigabatrin in subjects with infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 46 Suppl 8, 167, 2005	Conference abstract
Elterman, R. D., Shields, W. D., Collins, S., Vigaba- trin effective in multiple etiologies of infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 47 Suppl 4, 179, 2006	Conference abstract
Elterman, R. D., Shields, W. D., Mansfield, K. A., Nakagawa, J., Randomized trial of vigabatrin in pa- tients with infantile spasms, Neurology, 57, 1416- 1421, 2001	Initial results of Elterman 2010, final report has already been included in this review
Eltman, R. D., Vigabatrin valuable in infantile spasms of multiple etiology, P and T, 32, 109-110, 2007	Study abstract
Fayyazi, A., Eslamian, R., Khajeh, A., Dehghani, M., Comparison of the effect of high and low doses of adrenocortico-tropic hormone (Acth) in the man- agement of infan-tile spasms, Irani-an Journal of Child Neurology, 14, 17-25, 2020	Does not report outcomes specified in proto- col
Gupta, A., Combined treatment of 'vigabatrin and corticoids' for infantile spasms: A superiority com- plex or truly superior to corticoids monotherapy?, Epilepsy Currents, 17, 355-357, 2017	Editorial comment
Hancock, E. C., Osborne, J. P., Edwards, S. W., Treatment of infantile spasms, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2013	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Hancock, E., Osborne, J., Treatment of infantile spasms with high-dose oral prednisolone, Develop- mental Medicine & Child Neurology, 40, 500, 1998	Letter to the editor
Hancock, E., Osborne, J. P., Vigabatrin in the treat- ment of infantile spasms in tuberous sclerosis: liter- ature review, Journal of Child Neurology, 14, 71-4, 1999	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Harvey, A. S., Topiramate: Potential trade-offs be- tween efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of epilepsy, Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health, 39, 414-415, 2003	Commentary paper
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost Jr, J. D., Glaze, D. G., Sin- gle-blind study of high-dose versus low-dose ACTH therapy in infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 33 Suppl 3, 113, 1992	Conference abstract
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Glaze, D. G., Low- dose ACTH versus prednisone therapy in infantile spasms: further observations, Epilepsia, 30, 654- 655, 1989	Conference abstract
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Jr., Glaze, D. G., Rose, D., Treatment of infantile spasms with me- thysergide and alpha-methylparatyrosine, Epilep- sia, 30, 607-10, 1989	Intervention not relevant (methysergide and alpha-methylparatyrosine)

Ctd.	Dessen for Evolusion
Study	Reason for Exclusion
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Jr., Kellaway, P., Zion, T., A controlled study of prednisone therapy in infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 20, 403-7, 1979	Observational study
Hsieh, M. Y., Lin, K. L., Wang, H. S., Chou, M. L., Hung, P. C., Chang, M. Y., Low-dose topiramate is effective in the treatment of infantile spasms, Chang Gung Medical Journal, 29, 291-6, 2006	Observational study
Ibrahim, S., Gulab, S., Ishaque, S., Saleem, T., Clinical profile and treatment of infantile spasms using vigabatrin and ACTH - a developing country perspective, BMC Pediatrics, 10 (no pagination), 2010	Observational study
Irct138808052639N,, Comparison of efficacy of To- piramate and Nitrazepam in infantile spasms treat- ment, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=irct138808052639n1, 2009	Study protocol
Irct20091027002639N,, Effect of levetiracetam and topiramate in infantile spasms, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=irct20091027002639n21, 2018	Study protocol
Irct2015060110634N,, A Comparative of high dose and low dose adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) therapy for infantile spasm, Http://www.who.int/tri- alsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=irct2015060110634n2, 2016	Study protocol
Isrctn,, A randomised double blind trial of add-on flunarizine to prevent the cognitive deterioration as- sociated with infantile spasms, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=isrctn36757519, 2005	Study protocol
Jaseja, H., Drug-choice in management of West syndrome (infantile spasms): Early ACTH treat- ment may offer a better prognostic outcome, Medi- cal Hypotheses, 70, 197-8, 2008	Letter to the editor
Jaseja, H., Jaseja, B., Adrenocorticotrophic hor- mone (ACTH) therapy in infantile spasms (IS): cur- rent evidence for its superior therapeutic efficacy, Clinical Neurology & Neurosurgery, 115, 1919-20, 2013	Letter to the editor
Jaseja, H., Jaseja, B., Badaya, S., Tonpay, P., Su- perior therapeutic efficacy of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in infantile spasms: emerging evi- dence, Epilepsy & Behavior, 25, 250, 2012	Letter to the editor
Kang, H. C., Lee, Y., Lee, J., Lee, E., Eom, S., You, S., Kim, H., Evaluation of prognosis after a short-term and long-term trial of the ketogenic diet in infantile spasms: A randomized, controlled com- parison, Epilepsia, 11), 128-129, 2009	Conference abstract
Knupp, K. G., Hormonal therapy with vigabatrin is superior to hormonal therapy alone in infantile spasms, Journal of Pediatrics, 184, 235-238, 2017	Conference abstract
Kondo, Y., Okumura, A., Watanabe, K., Negoro, T., Kato, T., Kubota, T., Hiroko, K., Comparison of two low dose ACTH therapies for West syndrome: their	Observational study

Otasta	Dessen for Evolution
Study	Reason for Exclusion
efficacy and side effect, Brain & Development, 27, 326-30, 2005	
Lambrechts, D. A., de Kinderen, R. J., Vles, J. S., de Louw, A. J., Aldenkamp, A. P., Majoie, H. J., A randomized controlled trial of the ketogenic diet in refractory childhood epilepsy, Acta Neurologica Scandinavica, 135, 231― 239, 2017	Included patients with a range of epileptic syndromes and and subgroup analyses for patients with infantile spasms are not re- ported
Li, S., Zhong, X., Hong, S., Li, T., Jiang, L., Predni- solone/prednisone as adrenocorticotropic hormone alternative for infantile spasms: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials, Developmental Medi- cine and Child Neurology, 62, 575-580, 2020	All studies included in this paper have been included and reported in this review
Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Newton, R. W., O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., The United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study comparing vigabatrin with prednisolone or tetracosactide in a randomised trial: developmental outcome at 14 months, Epilepsia, 45 Suppl 7, 273-274, 2004	Conference abstract
Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Osborne, J. P., Han- cock, E., Johnson, A. L., Verity, C. M., Kennedy, C. R., O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Newton, R. W., Random- ized trial of vigabatrin in patients with infantile spasms [1], Neurology, 59, 648, 2002	Letter to the editor
Mahmoud, A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Neurology. Conference: 65th American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA United States. Conference Publication:, 80, 2013	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 1), e583-e584, 2013	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A. H., Effectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms nonrespon- sive to steroids, European Journal of Neurology, 19 (SUPPL.1), 207, 2012	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A. H., Effectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-respon- sive to steroids, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 54 (SUPPL.1), 76-77, 2012	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A., Rizk, T. M., Mansy, A. A., Ali, J. A., Al-Tannir, M. A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids. Open labeled randomized prospective study, Neurosciences (riyadh, saudi arabia), 18, 143― 146, 2013	No relevant outcomes reported
Mahmoud, A. A., Rizk, T. M., Mansy, A. A., Ali, J. A., Al-Tannir, M. A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids: Open labeled randomized prospective study, Neurosciences, 18, 143-146, 2013	No relevant outcomes reported

Church .	Dessen for Evolusion
Study	Reason for Exclusion
Mahmoud, A., Rizk, T., Mansy, A., Ali, J., Riaz, M., Al Tannir, M., Effectiveness of topiramate and le- vetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Developmental Medicine and Child Neu- rology, 4), 164-165, 2012	Conference abstract
Moavero, R., Santarone, M. E., Galasso, C., Cura- tolo, P., Cognitive and behavioral effects of new antiepileptic drugs in pediatric epilepsy, Brain and Development, 39, 464-469, 2017	Narrative review
Mytinger, J. R., Camfield, P. R., Synthetic ACTH is not superior to prednisolone for infantile spasms: Randomized clinical trials and tribulations, Pediatric Neurology, 53, 181-182, 2015	Narrative review
Nct,, Intravenous Methylprednisolone Versus Oral Prednisolone for Infantile Spasms, Https://clinical- trials.gov/show/nct03876444, 2019	Study protocol
Nct,, Evaluation of the Modified Atkins Diet in Chil- dren With Epileptic Spasms, Https://clinicaltri- als.gov/show/nct03807141, 2019	Study protocol
Nct,, A Randomized, Controlled Trial of Ganaxo- lone in Patients With Infantile Spasms, Https://clini- caltrials.gov/show/nct00441896, 2007	Study protocol
Nct,, Addition of Pyridoxine to Prednisolone in In- fantile Spasms, Https://clinicaltri- als.gov/show/nct01828437, 2013	Study protocol
Negoro, T., Watanabe, K., Treatment of epilepsy in infancy with special emphasis on ACTH therapy, Japanese Journal of Psychiatry & Neurology, 40, 315-21, 1986	Observational study
O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Edwards, S., Dietrich Alber, F., Hancock, E., Johnson, A., Kennedy, C. R., Lux, A., Mackay, M. T., Mallick, A., Newton, R., et al.,, The International Collaborative Infantile Spasm Study (ICISS): the clinical, electro-clinical and de- velopmental outcomes, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 58, 2― 3, 2016	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Edwards, S., Hancock, E., Johnson, A., Kennedy, C., Lux, A., Mackay, M., Newton, R., Nolan, M., Rating, D., et al.,, The Inter- national Collaborative Infantile Spasms Study (ICISS) comparing hormonal therapies (predniso- lone or tetracosactide depot) and vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infan- tile spasms: early clinical outcome, European Jour- nal of Paediatric Neurology., 19, S16― S17, 2015	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., New- ton, R. W., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., The rela- tionship between lead-time to treatment and subse- quent development in infantile spasms, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 1), S11-S12, 2009	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F. J., Edwards, S., Dietrich Alber, F., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Lux, A. L., Likeman, M., Mackay, M., Mallick, A., et al.,,	Conference abstract

Ctudy.	Peacen for Evolucion
Study The International Collaborative Infantile Spasms	Reason for Exclusion
Study (ICISS) comparing hormonal therapies and vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: developmental and epilepsy outcome at 18 months, European Journal	
of Paediatric Neurology, 21, e87â€∙ , 2017	
O'Callaghan, F. J., Lux, A. L., Darke, K., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Newton, R. W., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., The effect of lead time to treatment and of age of onset on developmental outcome at 4 years in in- fantile spasms: evidence from the United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study, Epilepsia, 52, 1359― 1364, 2011	No relevant outcomes reported
O'Callaghan, F., Edwards, S., Hancock, E., John- son, A., Kennedy, C., Lux, A., Mackay, M., Newton, R., Nolan, M., Rating, D., et al.,, The international collaborative infantile spasms study (ICISS) com- paring hormonal therapies (prednisolone or tetraco- sactide depot) and vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: early clinical outcome, Archives of disease in childhood., 100, A24― A25, 2015	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F., Edwards, S., Hancock, E., John- son, A., Kennedy, C., Lux, A., Mackay, M., Newton, R., Nolan, M., Rating, D., Schmitt, B., Verity, C., Osborne, J., The international collaborative infantile spasms study (ICISS) comparing hormonal thera- pies (prednisolone or tetracosactide depot) and Vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: Early clinical out- come, Zeitschrift fur Epileptologie, 28 (1 Supple- ment 1), 51-52, 2015	Conference abstract
Peters, A. C. B., Appleton, R. E., Roi, L., Thornton, J. L., Vigabatrin as first-line monotherapy in newly diagnosed infantile spasms: a placebo-controlled double-blind study, Epilepsia, 37 Suppl 4, 118, 1996	Conference abstract
Prabaharan, C., Aneja, S., Sharma, S., Seth, A., High dose (4 mg/kg/day) versus usual dose (2 mg/kg/day oral prednisolone in the treatment of in- fantile spasms: A randomized open trial, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 17, 2013	Conference abstract
Prezioso, G., Carlone, G., Zaccara, G., Verrotti, A., Efficacy of ketogenic diet for infantile spasms: A systematic review, Acta Neurologica Scandinavica, 137, 4-11, 2018	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Rajpurohit, M., Gupta, A., Madaan, P., Sahu, J. K., Singhi, P., Safety, Feasibility and Effectiveness of Pulse Methylprednisolone Therapy in Comparison with Intramuscular Adrenocorticotropic Hormone in Children with West Syndrome, Indian Journal of Pediatrics., 2020	Not randomised
Sauerwein, H. C., Bitton, J. Y., Impact of infantile spasms on cognition: A multicenter randomized	Conference abstract

Otasta	Deserve for Evolution
Study	Reason for Exclusion
controlled trial of flunarizine as add-on therapy, Ep- ilepsia, 6), 219-220, 2011	
Seo,J.H., Lee,Y.M., Lee,J.S., Kang,H.C., Kim,H.D., Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet ac- cording to lipid:nonlipid ratioscomparison of 3:1 with 4:1 diet, Epilepsia, 48, 801-805, 2007	Included patients with a range of epileptic syndromes and and subgroup analyses for patients with infantile spasms are not re- ported
Shields, D., Collins, S. D., Elterman, R. D., Nak- agawa, J., Mansfield, K. A., AEs and safety of vigabatrin in subjects with infantile spasms, Epilep- sia, 46 Suppl 8, 161, 2005	Conference abstract
Shu, X. M., Li, J., Zhang, G. P., Mao, Q., A com- parative study of conventional dose and low dose adrenocorticotrophic hormone therapy for West syndrome, Zhongguo dang dai er ke za zhi [Chi- nese journal of contemporary pediatrics], 11, 445- 448, 2009	Publication not in English
Slctr,, Randomized Clinical Trial on Prednisolone Vs ACTH for the treatment of Infantile Spasms, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=slctr/2010/010, 2010	Study protocol
Song, J. M., Hahn, J., Kim, S. H., Chang, M. J., Ef- ficacy of treatments for infantile spasms: A system- atic review, Clinical Neuropharmacology, 40, 63- 84, 2017	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Vigevano, F., Cilio, M. R., Claps, D., Faberi, A., Gisondi, A., Vigabatrin versus ACTH as first line therapy in West syndrome, Bollettino - Lega Ital- iana contro l'Epilessia, 113-114, 1994	Conference abstract
Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Jayasundara, K. A., Jayasinghe, Y., Muhandirum, E., Epilepsy outcome in west syndrome at 4 years of life following treatment with ACTH or prednisolone as first line therapy: Preliminary findings from a randomized clinical trial, Epilepsia, 1), 214, 2015	Conference abstract
Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Sri Ranga- nathan, S., Sumanasena, S., Muhandiram, E. C., The efficacy of moderate-to-high dose oral predni- solone versus low-to-moderate dose intramuscular corticotropin for improvement of hypsarrhythmia in west syndrome: A randomized, single-blind, paral- lel clinical trial, Pediatric Neurology, 51, 24-30, 2014	No relevant outcomes reported
Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Sri Ranga- nathan, S., Sumanasena, S., Muhandirum, E., Spasm control at 3, 6 and 12 months in west syn- drome: Randomised, single blind clinical trial on in- tramuscular long acting ACTH versus oral predni- solone, Epilepsia, 1), 6, 2015	Conference abstract
Wanigasinghe, J., Attanapola, G. M., Arambepola, C., Liyanage, C. B., Kankanamge, P. K. S. J., Su- manasena, S., Sri Ranganathan, S., Randomised clinical trial comparing prednisolone and acth in re- versal of hypsarrhythmia in untreated epileptic spasms, Epilepsia, 3), 5-6, 2013	Conference abstract

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Wanigasinghe, J., Murugupillai, R., Arambepola, C., Kapurubandara, R., Effect of the initial treat- ment on the quality of life of children aged 6 years, with history of west syndrome: Randomized clinical trial, Epilepsia, 60 (Supplement 2), 198, 2019	Conference Abstract
Widjaja, E., Go, C., McCoy, B., Snead, O. C., Neurodevelopmental outcome of infantile spasms: A systematic review and meta-analysis, Epilepsy Research, 109, 155-162, 2015	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Zeng, L., Luo, R., Zhang, L., Efficacy of high-dose ACTH versus low-dose ACTH in infantile spasms: A meta-analysis with direct and indirect comparison of randomized trials, Journal of Pediatric Neurol- ogy, 9, 141-149, 2011	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Zou, L. P., Wang, X., Dong, C. H., Chen, C. H., Zhao, W., Zhao, R. Y., Three-week combination treatment with ACTH + magnesium sulfate versus ACTH monotherapy for infantile spasms: A 24- week, randomized, open-label, follow-up study in China, Clinical Therapeutics, 32, 692-700, 2010	Intervention not relevant (magnesium sul- phate)

### **Economic studies**

A global search of economic evidence was undertaken for all review questions in this guideline. See Supplement 2 for further information

## Appendix L – Research recommendations

# Research recommendations for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

### **Research question:**

What antiseizure therapies (alternative or add-on) are effective in the treatment of complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome]) when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or not tolerated?

#### Why this is important

There is paucity of evidence from RCTs to support evidence-based treatment decisions in complex epilepsy syndromes when first-line therapy is not successful or not tolerated. These complex epilepsy syndromes are considerered developmental and epileptic encephalopathies due to the negative effects on cognition and behaviour. Seizures are frequently drug-resistant and, in some cases, these syndromes can have long-lasting effects on cognition. Research is needed to identify the safety and effectiveness of second-line antiseizure therapies in Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy (Doose syndrome)

Research question	What antiseizure therapies (alternative or add-on) are ef- fective in the treatment of complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, in- fantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome]) when first-line therapy is unsuccess- ful or not tolerated?
Why is this needed	
Importance to 'patients' or the population	To generate evidence to inform which treatments or combi- nations of treatments are most likely to result in the signifi- cant reduction of seizures and/or achieve the best balance between reducing the frequency of seizures and better out- comes for patients when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or not tolerated
Relevance to NICE guidance	This recommendation is to enable better guidance for the treatment of complex epilepsy syndrome
Relevance to the NHS	Evidence in this area would lead to optimisation of medicines usage in the holistic approach to treating people with com- plex epilepsy syndromes
National priorities	Complex epilepsy syndromes are a difficult to control form of epilepsy. Ongoing seizures result in risk of mortality and mor- bidity and injury
Current evidence base	The current evidence supports the use of first-line antiseizure medications, but current evidence base does not enable to support evidence-based treatment decisions when first-line therapy is not successful or not tolerated
Equality	N/A
Feasibility	N/A
Other comments	Dravet syndrome and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome can pre- sent in adults and children. Doose syndrome and infantile

#### Table 35: Research recommendation rationale

158

#### DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in treatment of infantile spasms

Research question	What antiseizure therapies (alternative or add-on) are ef- fective in the treatment of complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, in- fantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome]) when first-line therapy is unsuccess- ful or not tolerated?
	spasms can extend into adulthood, so studies should not only be limited to children

N/A: not applicable

Cable 36:         Research recommendation modified PICO table	
Criterion	Explanation
Population	People with complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome])
Intervention	Antiseizure medications Dietary treatments Novel treatments Surgical therapies
Comparator	Placebo No treatment Combinations of above
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Important outcomes:</li> <li>Reduction in seizure frequency &gt;50%</li> <li>Ongoing seizures</li> <li>Tolerability: <ul> <li>Time to withdrawal of treatment or change of medication (for example, because of uncontrollable seizures, intolerable side effects, behavioural changes)</li> <li>Adverse events, as assessed by: <ul> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (as defined by trialists)</li> <li>Treatment cessation due to adverse medication effects</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other outcomes: <ul> <li>Social functioning changes (behaviour reported by parents/caregivers/school or validated tools)</li> <li>Overall quality of life (reported by caregiver/the individual with epilepsy and as measured with a validated scale)</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
Study design	Multicentre/UK wide RCT
Timeframe	12 months
Additional information	Consider a concomitant qualitative research methodology that explores people with complex epilepsy syndromes and carers' views and experiences of the treatment approaches.
RCT: randomised controlled trial	

RCT: randomised controlled trial